

the big CLIMATE DATABASE Version 1.2

Methodology report



Report Published: September 2024 by 2.-0 LCA consultants Authors: Jannick Schmidt, Stefano Merciai, Jonas Eliassen, Lara Serena, Ivan Muñoz, Jonas Lindberg. 2.-0 LCA consultants, Denmark





Contents

Li	st of ab	breviations	5
	List of <i>i</i>	Acronyms	5
	List of	non-SI units used	5
	Countr	ies and regions	6
1	Intro	oduction	7
2	The	Big Climate Database update changelog	8
	2.1	Updates from v1.0 to v1.1	8
_	2.2	Updates from v1.1 to v1.2	10
3	Goa	l and scope definition	13
	3.1	ISO 14040/44	13
	3.2	Commissioner of the study	13
	3.3	Purpose of the study	13
	3.4	Functional unit, reference flows, and comparisons	1/
	3.5	System boundaries	1/
	3.0 2.7	Modelling approaches in Life Cycle Inventory	20
	3.7 3.8	Land Lise Changes (LLC)	21
	3.9	Life cycle impact assessment (LCIA)	23
	3.10	Uncertainties and data quality	23
4	Life	cycle inventory: Background system	24
	4.1	I CI background system: FXIOBASE	24
	4.2	Indirect land use changes (iI UC)	25
	4.3	Fertilisers	29
	4.4	Electricity	29
	4.5	Fuels and combustion emissions	30
	4.6	Steam	30
	4.7	Transport	31
	4.8	Markets for feed energy and feed protein	36
	4.9	Rendering	42
_	4.10	Capital goods and services	44
5	Life	cycle inventory: Crop cultivation	45
	5.1	Data sources	45
	5.2	Consumption of fertilisers by crops	45
	5.3	Field emissions from crop cultivation	46
	5.4	LINK to ILUC model	47
	5.5	The final inventory	47
6	J.U Life	cycle inventory: Nitrogen fertilisers	47 4 9
Ŭ		Duraduation of N fortilizare	40
	6.1 6.2	Production of N-tertilisers	49 50
	0.Z	Capital goods and services for hitrogen fertilisers	52 52
7	Life	cvcle inventory: Animal production	54
-	7 1		- ·
	/.⊥ 7.2	Data Sources	54 51
	7.2 7.2	Feed requirements and manure excreted	54
	7.4	Animal feed	58
			20

- 20 LCA consultants -

7	.5	Summary of animal inventory data	50
8	Crop	o and animal markets	i3
9	Life	cycle inventory: Fisheries	8
10	Life	cycle inventory: Food processing industries7	'1
1	.0.1	Slaughterhouse7	'1
1	.0.2	Fish processing7	'6
1	.0.3	Dairy7	'6
1	.0.4	Oils and fats7	7'
1	.0.5	Cereal and grain products7	'8
1	.0.6	Bakery7	'9
1	.0.7	Prepared and preserved foods	31
1	.0.8	Alcoholic beverages	34
1	.0.9	Non-alcoholic beverages8	35
11	Life	cycle inventory: Packaging 8	8
1	1.1	Packaging production	38
1	1.2	Packaging disposal	38
12	Life	cycle inventory: Retail	10
1	.2.1	Storage conditions	90
1	2.2	Storage in wholesale markets	90
1	.2.3	Storage in supermarkets9	90
13	Refe	erences	1
14	Арр	endix 1: Dry matter and protein content of crops10)5



Preface

This report is an updated version of the methodology report on the big CLIMATE DATABASE prepared for CONCITO by 2.-0 LCA consultants in February 2021. The update was conducted in 2023. The report is the technical documentation of the big CLIMATE DATABASE ("den store KLIMADATABASE"), which is published by CONCITO. In addition to life cycle GHG emissions for more than 500 food products in the Danish market, the version 1.1 includes results for the same products in the Great Britain (GB) market. The updated version 1.2, conducted in 2024, expands the database to include 540 food products and covers three additional countries: France (FR), Spain (ES), and the Netherlands (NL). Version 1.2 is financed by 2.-0 LCA consultants.

In 2021, the big CLIMATE DATABASE was awarded the Nordic Environmental Prize. The update is funded by the money from the prize. The GB version is funded by Zedible (<u>https://zedible.io/</u>), and the FR, ES and NL version are funded by 2.-0 LCA consultants (<u>https://lca-net.com/</u>).

It should be noted that all linked LCA activities and their flows can be accessed on the webpage: http://www.thebigclimatedatabase.com/



the big CLIMATE DATABASE Version 1.2

When citing this report, please use the following citation:

Schmidt J, Merciai S, Eliassen J, Serena L, Muñoz I, Lindberg J (2024). the big CLIMATE DATABASE Version 1.2 – Methodology report. 2.-0 LCA consultants, Denmark



List of abbreviations

List of Acronyms

Acronym	Description
CH ₄	Methane
CO ₂	Carbon dioxide
DM	Dry matter
dLUC	Direct land use changes
FCR	Feed conversion rate
GHG	Greenhouse gas
iluc	Indirect land use changes
K ₂ O	Potassium oxide
LCA	Life cycle assessment
LCI	Life cycle inventory
LCIA	Life cycle impact assessment
LDPE	Light-density polyethylene
LUC	Land use changes
N ₂ O	Dinitrogen monoxide
P_2O_5	Phosphorus pentoxide
PET	Polyethylene terephthalate
PP	Polypropylene
RBD	Refined, bleached and deodorized (referring to vegetable oils)

List of non-SI units used

Unit	Description and SI-equivalent
ha	hectare (100 ha = 10,000 m ²)
ha a	hectare year
m²a	square metre year
t	metric tonne (Mg)
tkm	tonne-kilometer
tonnes	metric tonnes (Mg)



Countries and regions The big CLIMATE DATABASE follows the same geography as the EXIOBASE database. Below the countries and regions in EXIOBASE are listed.

Country code	Country name
EU-countries	
AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EE	Estonia
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
GR	Greece
HR	Croatia
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IT	Italy
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
MT	Malta
NL	Netherlands
PL	Poland
РТ	Portugal
RO	Romania
SE	Sweden
SI	Slovenia
SK	Slovakia
Non-EU countrie	25
GB	Great Britain
US	United States
JP	Japan
CN	China
CA	Canada
KR	South Korea
BR	Brazil
IN	India
MX	Mexico
RU	Russia
AU	Australia
СН	Switzerland
TR	Turkey
TW	Taiwan
NO	Norway
ID	Indonesia
ZA	South Africa
WA	Rest of World (RoW) Asia and Pacific
WL	Rest of World (RoW) America
WE	Rest of World (RoW) Europe
WF	Rest of World (RoW) Africa
WM	Rest of World (RoW) Middle East



1 Introduction

This report documents the data and methods used to produce **the big CLIMATE DATABASE v1.2**. The current report is an update of the earlier versions of the report, which documented the big CLIMATE DATABASE v1.0 and v1.1. The database includes detailed data for 540 food items at retail in Denmark, Great Britain, France, Spain and the Netherlands. The database is among the largest and most complete of its kind.

The update of the big CLIMATE DATABASE has been funded by the prize from the Nordic Environmental Prize, which was awarded to the database in 2021. The GB version of the database is funded by Zedible (<u>https://zedible.io/</u>). The addition of the FR, ES and NL version is funded by 2.-0 LCA consultants (<u>https://lca-net.com/</u>). The modelling and calculations have been performed by 2.-0 LCA consultants.

The food market in the five study countries - Denmark, Great Britain, France, Spain, and the Netherlands - involves import of crops, animals, and processed food items from all over the world. Therefore, as part of the development of the big CLIMATE DATABASE, all crops and all animal categories in all countries in the world have been modelled. This also means that the current version of the database can easily be expanded to cover 540 food items at retail in any other country in the world.

Key principles for the development of the database have been consistency, completeness, flexibility and updatability. Consistency means that the same modelling principles and emissions models have been used across all crops, animals and food processing industries in all countries in the world. Completeness means that no flows have been cut-off in the life cycle inventories. This has been achieved by using EXIOBASE, which is a multi-regional hybrid input-output database, as background database. Flexibility means that any calculation module can be revised or replaced, and that the number of included crops, animals, food processing industries, countries, years etc., can easily be expanded. Updatability means, that the entire model can easily be populated by the newest data from global databases and thereby be updated to a new year.



2 The Big Climate Database update changelog

2.1 Updates from v1.0 to v1.1

Version 1.0 was released in 2021. 1.1 was released in January 2024.

Increasing the scope

New countries: Version 1.1 includes the addition of Grait Britain (GB) as a new country.

New products: Version 1.1 includes three new products, which are average beef products, average pork products and average chicken products. These products are an aggregate of all the specific cuts from the slaughterhouse.

General modelling updates/fixes

- In version 1.0 all emissions in agriculture (crop cultivation and livestock) were calculated using IPCC (2006). In version 1.1, this has been updated to IPCC (2019). Coffee, cocoa, and tea are examples of crops, which have increased because of this change.
- Fixed an issue where manure treatment was not properly included in the calculations for livestock. Now the manure treatment process also includes land application emissions and substitution of mineral fertilizers as well as subsequent emissions from land application. This correction caused that GHG intensities of all livestock production increased slightly.
- For products that include inputs from crop market (Cm) activities, transport inputs are now included as part of the crop market activity. This correction only caused that some transport was moved from one life cycle stage to another, and it does not affect the results. In addition, there were a few products, where transport was double counted (especially for fruits and vegetables). This is corrected.
- Electricity consumption in Fisheries, found in Chapter 9, adjustments have been made. The data source used in version 1.0 show significantly higher energy uses compared to other data sources. Therefore, the old data source has been replaced with more representative data. The revised electricity consumption can be found in Table 9.1. This correction caused that GHG intensities of most fish species decreased by 60-80%.
- Some adjustments have been implemented concerning the packaging of certain canned fish varieties, including Herring, pickled (Ra00081), Cod, roe (Ra00085), Shrimp (Ra00086), Lobster (Ra00092), Mussels, in water (Ra00093). These products have now been assigned the packaging material "Can container, with brine", providing a more precise representation of their packaging. These corrections caused very small changes to GHG intensities.
- Supermarket storage inputs were being double counted for processed food. The supermarket storage inputs were included in both food manufacturing activities (Fa) and retail activities (Ra). Consequently, the supermarket storage inputs have been removed from the food manufacturing activities. This correction caused a very small (<1%) decrease in GHG intensity for all processed food products.
- Another update was implemented to address an issue where general treatment activities (waste treatment and utilisation of side-streams) were accidentally avoiding transport from the generation of the side-stream to the treatment site. Hence, the sign of this transport has been changed. This



correction caused very small (<1%) increase in GHG intensities for all treatment activities. The effect on food GHG intensities is insignificant.

 Modelling of certain animal feeds has been made more detailed. For instance, soybean meal used for animal feed now includes a byproduct of soybean oil which substitutes the marginal vegetable oil on the global market (palm oil). Rapeseed meal, a byproduct of rapeseed oil production, is now considered constrained and, when used, causes an increase in the global marginal sources of animal feed protein and energy. This correction caused that GHG intensities of all livestock production decreased slightly.

Updating individual data points

- The product Tuna, in water, canned (Ra00098) had incorrectly inputs of whole fish instead of filleted tuna. This is now corrected to filleted tuna. This correction caused very small change to GHG intensities.
- Herring, pickled, canned (Ra00081) has been adjusted to base its calculation on 1 kg of fish content instead of 1 kg total weight of fish and brine. This caused a major increase in the GHG intensity as more fish is required.
- Cucumber, large, pickled (Ra00360) and Gherkin, pickled (Ra0357) have been adjusted to base their calculation on 1 kg cucumber or 1 kg gherkin instead of 1 kg total weight of cucumber/gherkin and brine. Consequently, all products with inputs of pickled gherkins are also slightly affected. This change caused a major increase in the GHG intensity of pickled cucumbers and gherkins, but very minor increases to other products using pickled gherkins.
- A fix has been implemented to address the Vegan block (Fa0024), in which the input of 0.43 kg of palm oil was missing in v1.0. The actual oil content in vegan block is rapeseed oil, coconut oil and shea oil. The two latter are represented by palm oil: coconut is regarded as constrained because this oil is based on a smallholder's crop, and palm kernel oil is cheaper and almost 100% substitutable with coconut oil. Palm oil is used as a placeholder for shea oil. This correction caused an increase in the GHG intensity of vegan block at around a factor 3.
- An adjustment has been made for the energy input of basil, dried (Ra00487). The energy input in v1.0 was not correct. Now, it is assumed to have same energy input as Dry fruit (Fa0153). This correction caused an increase in the GHG intensity of dried basil at around 65%.
- An issue was fixed for the product Fennel, root, raw (Ra00262). The inputs now correspond to fennel bulb instead of fennel seeds, based on information from Seed World (2015). This correction caused a decrease in the GHG intensity of fennel root at more than a factor 10.
- The product Onion, raw (Ra00266) was previously linked to the incorrect crop market. It has now been correctly linked to the Market for onions, dry (Cm114). This correction caused a decrease in the GHG intensity of onion at around 80%.
- The market for Blueberries, raw (Ra00285) previously linked to Danish production, which is
 insignificant and thereby not representative for the market of blueberries. The Danish production
 has unusually low yields (0.5 tonnes/ha), leading to a higher impact from iLUC. To address this, it
 has been updated to align with the global market for blueberries instead, where yields are in a



typical range of 3-5 t/ha. This correction caused a decrease in the GHG intensity of blueberries in Denmark at 65%.

- The inputs for Almond milk (Ra00209) have been adjusted by updating the input value for peeled almonds per kg almond milk. In version 1.0, the input was inaccurately high. In v1.1 the input was reduced from 0.41 kg to 0.02 kg/kg (Naturli, 2023). This correction caused a decrease in the GHG intensity of almond milk in Denmark at around a factor 10.
- Three new entries are added (aggregated meat products): average pork (Ra00501), average chicken (Ra00502) and average beef (Ra00503). These activities are linked to already existing production activities, such as Production of Pork meat from slaughterhouse (Fa0322), Chicken, whole, raw (Fa0049) and Beef meat from slaughterhouse (Fa0033). These aggregated/average meat products refer to the average output of slaughterhouses and are functionally the same as if mass allocation between meat cuts was applied to the slaughterhouse modelling.
- Methane emissions from the cultivation of rice are now correctly included, as they were previously
 mistakenly not correctly accounted for. This correction caused a significant increase in GHG
 intensities for rice and rice derived products at around a factor 4.
- Production of eggs now correctly includes a by-product of poultry meat. This correction caused a smaller decrease in GHG intensity for eggs, but other changes (mainly manure treatment and land application emissions) have caused that the overall change for eggs is increasing.
- The dairy processing of raw milk (different types: skimmed, whole etc.) has output of cream as by-product. This fat substitutes the marginal source of cream. The used data are for cream (38% fat), but in v1.0, this was assumed to be 100% fat. In v1.1 this is now corrected. It means that milk processing has less fat by-product, and consequently that the GHG intensities of processed milk increases. This correction caused an increase in GHG intensities for milk products (and products containing milk). However, when comparing the GHG intensities of milk products in v1.0 and v1.1, an increase can only be observed for skimmed milk and semi-skimmed milk. This is because other changes have caused a decrease in GHG intensities of milk (mainly animal feed modelling).

In addition to the above listed changes, some minor bugfixes with minimal influence on results have been made, and in order to ease the generation of versions of the Big CLIMATE DATABASE for other countries some restructuring of the calculation procedures have been made.

2.2 Updates from v1.1 to v1.2

Version 1.2 was released in September 2024.

Increasing the scope

New countries: Version 1.2 includes the addition of three new countries:

- Spain (ES)
- France (FR)
- The Netherlands (NL)

New products: Version 1.2 includes 37 new products. These products are mainly included to accommodate common products on the markets in the three new countries. However, some of the products are also relevant for the existing countries (DK and GB). The table below provides an overview of the new products,



the countries for which the products are included, and a reference to the section in this report, where the inventory/recipe data are described.

Food products	Category	ES	DK	FR	NL	GB	Description	ID
Gazpacho	Prepared/preserved foods	х					Section 10.7	Ra00504
Tortilla de patatas	Prepared/preserved foods	х					Section 10.7	Ra00505
Churros, frozen	Prepared/preserved foods	х					Section 10.7	Ra00506
Turron, hard	Prepared/preserved foods	х					Section 10.7	Ra00507
Turron, soft	Prepared/preserved foods	х					Section 10.7	Ra00508
Turron, egg yolk	Prepared/preserved foods	х					Section 10.7	Ra00509
Serrano dry -cured ham, sliced	Meat/poultry	х					Section 10.7	Ra00510
Iberian dry-cured ham, sliced	Meat/poultry	х					Section 10.7	Ra00511
Sobrasada	Meat/poultry	х					Section 10.7	Ra00512
Anchovy fillets, in olive oil	Seafood	х					Section 10.7	Ra00513
Salmorejo	Prepared/preserved foods	х					Section 10.7	Ra00514
Seafood paella, frozen	Prepared/preserved foods	х					Section 10.7	Ra00515
Mixed salad, ready meal	Fruit/vegetable products	х					Section 10.7	Ra00516
Bottled still water	Beverages	х	х	х	х	х	Section 10.9	Ra00517
Horchata	Prepared/preserved foods	х					Section 10.7	Ra00518
Croissants	Bread/bakery products	х		х			Section 10.6	Ra00519
Camembert	Milk/eggs/substitute products			х			Section 10.3	Ra00520
Pâté	Prepared/preserved foods	х	х	х	х	х	Section 10.7	Ra00521
Crème Brûlée	Prepared/preserved foods			х			Section 10.7	Ra00522
Cassoulet, canned	Prepared/preserved foods			х			Section 10.7	Ra00523
Pain au chocolat	Bread/bakery products	х		х			Section 10.6	Ra00524
White ham	Meat/poultry	х		х			Section 10.7	Ra00525
Smoked ham	Meat/poultry	х		х			Section 10.7	Ra00526
Sausages like chipolatas	Meat/poultry			х			Section 10.7	Ra00527
Dry sausage	Meat/poultry	х		х			Section 10.7	Ra00528
Madeleine	Bread/bakery products			х			Section 10.6	Ra00529
Baguette	Bread/bakery products	х		х			Section 10.6	Ra00530
Foie gras, terrine	Meat/poultry			х			Section 10.7	Ra00531
Foie gras, cru	Meat/poultry			х			Section 10.7	Ra00532
Hagelslag	Candy/sugar products				х		Section 10.7	Ra00533
Volkoren bread	Bread/bakery products				х		Section 10.6	Ra00534
Dropjes	Candy/sugar products				х		Section 10.7	Ra00535
Speculaas	Bread/bakery products				х		Section 10.6	Ra00536
Gouda cheese	Milk/eggs/substitute products				х		Section 10.3	Ra00537
Fruit syrup	Candy/sugar products				x		Section 10.7	Ra00538
Rookworst	Meat/poultry				x		Section 10.7	Ra00539
Herring, pickled, jar glass in NL	Seafood				х		Section 10.7	Ra00540

 Table 2.1: 37 new products added in v1.2.



General modelling updates/fixes

- For the new products: Foie grass, Jamón Ibérico and Jamón Serrano, two new animal production models are included: Force-fed duck (for Foie Gras) and extensive pig production.
- In version 1.2, the modelling of steam/heat production has been updated. Previously, steam activity data from EXIOBASE v3 was used. Now, a method based on marginal mixes is applied, following a consequential approach. This change ensures consistency across data sources and methodologies. More information is found in section 4.6.
- This version has been updated with more specific modelling of N-fertilisers. Details are provided in chapter 6.
- This version has been updated with an iLUC model with newer data on crop expansion and intensification, as well as inputs of N-fertilisers modelled with better data (see bullet above).
 Details of the updates of the indirect land use changes (iLUC) model are provided in chapter 4.2.
- A new activity for the treatment of C1, C2, and C3 materials has been created. This new activity replaces the previous one, which was based on a detailed life cycle assessment of DAKA, the leading rendering company in Denmark. The updated activity now uses data from Ramirez et al. (2012). The life cycle inventory (LCI) is presented in **Table 4.14**.
- The transport distances for France, Spain and the Netherlands are calculated based on trade route distances, whit distances obtained from Mayer & Zignago (2011). For more information refer to section 4.7



3 Goal and scope definition

This chapter describes the overall purpose and scope of the big CLIMATE DATABASE, and hereunder the applied overall methods. Specific methods used in individual life cycle stages, e.g., crop cultivation, animal production and food manufacturing, are described in dedicated chapters.

3.1 ISO 14040/44

The development has been carried out in accordance with the ISO standards on LCA: ISO 14040 (2006) and ISO 14044 (2006), with the following exceptions: The database provides results per reference flow, typically 1 kg product, rather than for a functional unit, the study does not include Life cycle interpretation phase and the study has not been subject to a critical review.

According to the ISO standards, an LCA consists of four phases:

- 1. Definition of goal and scope
- 2. Life cycle inventory (LCI)
- 3. Life cycle impact assessment (LCIA)
- 4. Life cycle interpretation

The goal and scope phase of the LCA is documented in the current chapter. The first phase includes description of the purpose of the study, definition of the functional unit, an overview of the applied methods and an overview of the relevant processes (system boundary). This also includes important methodological choices affecting the other phases of the LCA, e.g., the system boundaries affect the data to be collected in phase 2, and the method used for LCIA affects the results calculated in phase 3.

The second phase of the LCA, which includes data collection and modelling of the product systems of each food item is documented in chapter 4 to 12.

The third phase includes the presentation of results. The results are presented on the webpage: http://www.thebigclimatedatabase.com/

3.2 Commissioner of the study

The Salling Foundations have contracted CONCITO with 2.-0 LCA consultants as subcontractor for undertaking the current study. Additionally, Zedible has contracted 2.-0 LCA consultants to develop a dedicated version of the database for the GB market. Finally, 2.-0 LCA Consultants are funding the latest update, which includes the addition of three other countries.

3.3 Purpose of the study

The purpose of the study is to provide climate impact information for a large number of food items at the Danish, British, French, Spanish and Dutch market. The goal is that this information can be used to help consumers, catering, restaurants and retail make their choices of diet and meal preparation in a more climate friendly way and thereby contribute to significantly reduce GHG emissions. For this reason, the study is conducted from a consumption-based perspective in order to obtain climate impacts occurring as a consequence of consumer choices.

The Salling Group, who is involved in commissioning the study, is the largest retail company in Denmark. The Salling Group intends to use the climate impact information in the database in their efforts to reduce GHG emissions. Further, the database is made public, enabling consumers, companies, public organisations and NGO's to also make use of the data.



Included food products and activity datasets

The big CLIMATE DATABASE includes several thousands of activity datasets on crop cultivation, animal production and food processing. However, final results are currently only extracted for 540 packaged food products at retail.

The database provides the basis for creating many more food items by combining the included crops, animals and food processing activities using different recipes. This option is possible in the SimaPro version of the database that is in preparation.

Below, a brief description of the included activity datasets in the database is presented. Inputs which are not listed below are modelled using the EXIOBASE v3.3.16b2 (hybrid) version. The database includes ~17,000 inventoried activity datasets divided on:

- Food products at retail in DK, GB, FR, ES and NL (2419: 470-505 activity datasets per country)
- Crop production (3256 activity datasets)
- National crop markets (5244 activity datasets)
- Animal production (425 activity datasets)
- National animal markets (1900 activity datasets)
- Fertiliser and land application module (1201 activity datasets)
- Indirect land use changes (121 activity datasets)
- Food processing activities (490 activity datasets)
- Packaging constellations (77 activity datasets)
- Retail activities (3 activity datasets)
- Various background datasets (367 activity datasets)

Food products at retail

The choice of which food products to be included in the database is made in collaboration between Salling Foundation and CONCITO. The included food items are chosen to represent the most sold food items in the Danish and Great Britain retail market, and they have been identified based on sale statistics provided by the Salling Group.

The database version 1.0 and 1.1, includes 503 food items. These are distributed on the following categories. The number of included food items per category is indicated in brackets.

- Vegetables (56)
- Fruits (27)
- Meat/poultry (65)
- Seafood (51)
- Milk/eggs/substitute products (31)
- Cereal/grain/pulse products (22)
- Fruit/vegetable products (75)
- Oils/fats edible (4)
- Bread/bakery products (34)
- Prepared/preserved foods (61)
- Seasonings/preservatives/extracts (32)
- Candy/sugar products (13)
- Beverages (32)

For version 1.2, with new additional countries—France, Spain, and the Netherlands—the food products were selected by natives from each respective country to ensure they represent popular choices in those



markets. The database includes additional 37 food items, distributed on the following categories. The number of included food items per category is also indicated in brackets.

- Meat/poultry (10)
- Seafood (2)
- Milk/eggs/substitute products (2)
- Fruit/vegetable products (1)
- Bread/bakery products (6)
- Prepared/preserved foods (12)
- Candy/sugar products (3)
- Beverages (1)

Crop production

The crop production module includes all crops included in the FAOSTAT database (FAOSTAT 2020). This includes 185 crops in 245 countries. The 245 countries in FAOSTAT have been aggregated to match the 43 countries + 5 rest-of-world regions in the EXIOBASE database (see section 4.1).

National crop markets

To obtain data on the sourcing of crops to meet a general demand for a crop in a certain country, national crop markets are established. Crop markets are established for the 185 crops in FAOSTAT and for the 43 countries + 5 rest-of-world regions.

Animal production

The animal production module includes all 12 animal types in 245 countries included in the FAOSTAT database (FAOSTAT 2020). The 245 countries in FAOSTAT have been aggregated to match the 43 countries + 5 rest-of-world regions in the EXIOBASE database (see section 4.1).

National animal markets

To obtain data on the sourcing of animal to meet a general demand in a certain country, national animal markets are established. Animal markets are established for the 12 animal types in FAOSTAT and for the 43 countries + 5 rest-of-world regions.

Fertiliser and land application

The fertiliser module includes detailed life cycle inventories for:

- Datasets for production of fertilisers (5 fertilisers for 48 countries/regions): N-fertilisers (Ammonia, Urea, Ammonium nitrate, Ammonium sulphate, and Calcium ammonium nitrate)
- Various feedstock data for chemicals and fertiliser production: water, hydrogen, ammonia, nitric acid, CO2-capture, natural combustion, hydro chloric acid, and capital and services activities for fertiliser industries (8 activities for 48 countries/regions)
- National markets for N fertilisers (1 market per 48 countries/regions)
- Land application of N-fertiliser (5 fertilisers and 4 types of manure for 48 countries/regions)
- Markets for land application of N-fertiliser (1 market per 48 countries/regions)

All of above activities use EXIOBASE v3.3.16b2 as background database.

The fertiliser module is described in detail in section 4.3.

Indirect land use changes

The iLUC module includes detailed data on

- Global markets for land (arable land, forest land and grassland)
- Transformation of forest to arable land for 19 countries/regions
- Intensification of arable for 32 countries/regions
- Transformation of natural primary forest to managed forest for five countries/regions
- Transformation of natural secondary forest to managed forest for 36 countries/regions
- Transformation of natural grassland to pasture for 26 countries.

Fertiliser inputs to intensification links to the fertiliser module described above.

The iLUC module is described in detail in section 4.2.

Food processing activities

All food processing activities involved in the production of the 540 food items are included. This involves 495 different food processing activities. Only one food processing activity is established per food type to be produced, i.e., the most relevant sourcing country for food demand in the 5 scoped countries has been selected. By default, the location of the food processing is set to be Denmark (for the DK version), Great Britain (for the GB version), France (for the FR version), Spain (for the ES version), the Netherlands (for the NL version). But for food products, which are predominately produced outside these countries, another country is chosen, e.g., winemaking is in Italy, olive oil production is in Spain, and palm oil production is in Indonesia, etc.

The food processing module is described in detail in chapter 10.

Packaging constellations

77 representative packaging types have been defined. The included packaging types have been defined ad hoc by the project team. All packaging manufacturing is assumed to be located in the country under analysis, where the demand for raw materials links to national markets in that country as of EXIOBASE v3.3.16b2, e.g., plastics in Denmark is sourced from Rest of Asia (21%), Netherlands (20%), Germany (13%), etc.

The packaging module is described in detail in chapter 11.

Retail activities

Retail includes all inputs and outputs of the activity of a supermarket. Three datasets are established for three types of storage: ambient, cooled, and frozen.

The retail module is described in detail in chapter 12.

Various background datasets

A number of additional background activity datasets have been created. These are created when required activities are neither included in the above-mentioned datasets nor in the EXIOBASE database. The datasets include e.g.:

- Fuel and combustion datasets: In EXIOBASE, all relevant fuels are available. But when the fuels are
 used in an activity that is not already included in EXIOBASE, e.g. the specific food processing
 activities described above, we also need to include the combustion emissions. The 'fuel and
 combustion' datasets combine inputs of fuels from EXIOBASE with associated combustion
 emissions.
- Transport datasets: In EXIOBASE, all relevant data on transport are available. However, the reference flow of the activities is in monetary units. For ease of communication, transport is



expressed in units of tkm, which means that new datasets are created where transport datasets in EXIOBASE are converted to units of tkm.

- Data for the rendering industry
- Data for capital goods and services for the activities described above.

The most important 'Various background datasets' are described further in chapter 4.

3.4 Functional unit, reference flows, and comparisons

The current study includes the development of a database with results on climate footprints for 540 food items at retail at the Danish, British, Franch, Spanish and Dutch market. As described in section 3.3, the database also includes thousands of other activity datasets. The reference flow of these datasets is typically 1 kg product at activity exit gate, except for packaging datasets, which also include end-of-life treatment.

The database does not operate with a functional unit. Instead, the climate impact information for the included foods is provided for a reference flow of one kilogram of food at retail.

The database does not provide a direct basis for comparing different foods because the foods fulfil different needs such as satiety, protein and energy needs, stimulation etc. Weidema and Stylianou (2020) suggest using satiety as a central attribute for comparisons of food products. However, the database does currently not include data on satiety for the different food items. Hence, when the database is used for comparisons, it should be ensured that the compared quantities of food items (or meals or diets) represent a relevant substitution or choice. E.g., 1 kg carrot is not comparable with 1 kg beef on a 1:1 basis because each kilogram of these products provides different satiety.

3.5 System boundaries

The database includes all upstream activities for food at retail. Hence, the study can be categorized as a cradle-to-gate study, where the gate is at the point of retail sale.



Figure 3.1: Illustration of system boundaries, life cycle stages and foreground/background system.



Life cycle stages

The results include all impacts until the retail gate. If full life cycle impacts on food products is needed, then transport from retail to end use, food storage and preparation, dishwashing, and treatment of food waste are to be added to the results provided in the database.

The database includes the following life cycle stages, for which results are specified:

Agriculture

This life cycle stage includes all emissions from agriculture including upstream emissions from the production of fertiliser, chemicals, fuels, machinery, buildings, services as well as transport of these inputs to agriculture. Further, the substituted productions caused by by-products are included. This refers to, e.g., beef (cows, heifers and bulls) from milk cattle and wool from sheep. However, the upstream land use (iLUC) is explicitly not included, since it is separately specified:

Indirect land use changes (iLUC)

When activities use land, additional land will be "produced" in the same manner as demand for fertiliser cause production of fertiliser. The following activities use land: crops, animal grazing, forestry, urban area, infrastructure, and mining. When an activity uses land, this causes expansion of human activities into wild nature, as well as intensification of the production on existing productive land (yield increases).

Food processing

Food processing includes direct emissions from this industry as well as emissions from all upstream activities, except agriculture and iLUC: the production of fuels, chemicals, machinery, buildings, services, transport of non-feedstock inputs (transport of agricultural products to food processing is included under the life cycle stage 'transport') and treatment of wastes and by-products, e.g. in the feedstuff and rendering industries. The avoided production of products substituted by by-products is included (with a negative sign).

Packaging

Packaging includes all upstream emissions from the production of packaging materials as well as downstream emissions from end-of-life treatment of the materials. When the end-of-life includes by-products such as recovered energy from waste incineration and materials from recycling/reuse, the substituted production of heat, electricity, and virgin materials is included.

Transport

This life cycle stage includes the transport of agricultural products to food processing and food products to retail. All other transport is included under the other life cycle stages.

Retail

Retail includes all direct and upstream emissions from the inputs of fuels, energy, and equipment (displays, cash registers, refrigerated counters, freezers, building etc.).

It should be noted that post-consumer treatment of food packaging (recycling or final disposal) is included in the presented results. This is not strictly in line with the cradle-to-gate system boundary of food at retail. The post-consumer treatment of packaging is included to avoid that certain products, where the majority of the impact is associated to the packaging and where this impact is recovered in a recycling/reuse process, will misleadingly appear as having a very high impact. One example is beer and soft drinks in reusable glass bottles. If the glass bottles are not reused, the impact of 1 kg beer would increase from around 0.5 to 1.5 kg CO_2 -eq.



Geographical scope

The database includes 540 food products at retail at the Danish, British, French, Spanish and Dutch market.

The retail stage is located in Denmark (for the Danish version), in Great Britain (for the British version), in France (for the FR version), in Spain (for the Spanish version) and in the Netherlands (for the Dutch version). It is modelled using inputs of products from each country's markets, which may be sourced from both domestic and foreign producers.

The location of the food processing industries is by default assumed in Denmark (for the Danish version), in GB (for the British version), France (for the French version), Spain (for the Spanish version), and the Netherlands (for the Dutch version). The inputs of agricultural products (crops and animals) are sourced globally from the actual supplying countries. In some cases, where it is obvious that the food processing industry is not located in one of these five countries, it has been located in the country with the largest supply to them. E.g., wine making is located in Italy, whisky in Ireland, pasta in Italy, olive oil in Spain, palm oil in Indonesia and Malaysia, soybean meal in US and Brazil, etc.

Based on the location of the food processing industry, the sourcing countries for feedstocks (crops and animals) are identified via the national markets for each feedstock. E.g., when whisky is brewed in Ireland, then the input of grain is sourced from the supplying countries of grain to Ireland. As default, the average supplying countries to the national markets are assumed. However, for some crops and animals, the average supply does not reflect the location of the suppliers affected when the demand for the crop/animal is changed. The reason for this can be that a national supply is dominated by by-products or otherwise constrained. A change in demand for a by-product will not affect the producer, and hence the location of the by-product supplier is not relevant. An example of this is the average supply of beef to the Danish market, which is dominated by cows, heifers and bulls from the Danish dairy system, while the affected supply of beef is from dedicated beef cattle herds located in countries like US, Brazil, and Argentina. In this case, the Danish supply is replaced with the global supply of beef from beef cattle.

Since the procedure for identifying the location of crop cultivation and animal production described above in principle include all countries in the world, the inventory of all crops and all animal herds is done for all 48 countries and rest-of-world regions specified in EXIOBASE.

The geographical resolution of the final database is 43 countries and five rest-of-world regions, following the same geographical scope as the EXIOBASE v3.3.16 database. The 43 countries include 28 EU countries and after that, countries with the highest GDP are added until 95% of the global GDP is covered. The five rest-of-world regions cover the remaining countries divided on continents: Latin America, Asia and Oceania, Africa, Middle East, and Europe.



Temporal scope

The database is intended for providing decision support now and into the near future (5-10 years). Therefore, it is intended that the results should reflect current and near future changes in demand for food products. This is best fulfilled by using the latest available data, while keeping consistency by not mixing data for different years. However, it has not been possible to strictly use data only from one specific year (or period). Below, the temporal scope of the different activity datasets are summarized:

- Crop cultivation: Yields, production volumes, fertiliser usages and peat soils are obtained for 2018, while all other data are represented by data from 2011.¹
- Animal production: Production volumes, weight gain, milk production, feed uses are obtained for 2018, while all other data are represented by data from 2011¹
- Markets for crops and animals: Trade data are obtained for 2018
- Food processing industries: No temporal consistent data are available to model the 540 different food items. To reach this high level of detail, the production functions of the food processing industries have been constructed from many different data sources from different years. However, since the conversion efficiencies of raw materials into food products and the energy efficiencies of food industries are not expected to have changed significantly over the recent decade, these temporal inconsistencies are not expected to introduce significant uncertainties in the results.
- All remaining activities: All other transactions in the product system of food production than mentioned above are covered by use of the EXIOBASE v3.3.16 database, which consistently use 2011 as base year.

3.6 Structure of the database

The big CLIMATE DATABASE includes several modules, which are briefly described in section 3.3. Each module is named with a two-letter abbreviation. The modules listed below exists in both version of the database. The modules are the following:

- Ra: Food products at retail in DK, GB, FR, ES and NL (2419: 470-505 activity datasets per country)
- Ca: Crop production (3256 activity datasets)
- Cm: National crop markets (5244 activity datasets)
- Ha: Animal production (425 activity datasets)
- Am: National animal markets (1900 activity datasets)
- Fe: Fertiliser and land application production and markets (1201)
- La: Indirect land use change module (121)
- Fa: Food processing activities (490 activity datasets)
- Pa: Packaging constellations (77 activity datasets)
- Ma: Various background datasets, incl. retail (370 activity datasets)
- Ea: EXIOBASE producing activities (7872 activity datasets)
- Em: EXIOBASE national product markets (7872 activity datasets)

Figure 3.2 illustrates how the different modules of the database are linked. E.g., the activities in the 'Food products at retail' (Ra) module have inputs of products from the following modules:

- Crop markets (Cm): This is inputs of crops to the retail activity (Ra)
- Food products (Fa): This is inputs of food products from the food manufacturing industries to the retail activity (Ra)
 - Packaging (Pa): This is inputs of packaging to the retail activity (Ra)
- EXIOBASE markets (Em): This is inputs of EXIOBASE product markets to the retail activity (Ra)

¹ The base year of the applied background database, EXIOBASE v3.3.16, is 2011.



		FAO crops Ca	Animal herds Ha	Food industry Fa	20 LCI DB Ma	Packaging Pa	Fertiliser module Fe	iLUC module La	Exiobase activities Ea	Markets of crops Cm	Markets of animals Am	Markets of exiobase prod Em	500food at retailer Ra
FAO crops	Ca									Cm_Ca			
Animal herds	Aa										Am_Aa		
Food industry	Fa			Fa_Fa									Ra_Fa
20 LCI DB	Ma			Fa_Ma	Ma_Ma								Ra_Ma
Packaging	Pa												Ra_Pa
Fertiliser module	Fe	Ca_Fe	Ha_Fe	Fa_Fe	Ma_Fe		Fe_Fe	La_Fe					
iLUC module	La	Ca_La	Ha_La					La_La					
Exiobase products	Ea								Ea_Ea			Em_Ea	
Markets of crops	Cm		Ha_Cm	Fa_Cm	Ma_Cm								Ra_Cm
Markets of animals	Am			Fa_Am	Ma_Am								
Markets of exiobase prod	Em	Ca_Em	Ha_Em	Fa_Em	Ma_Em	Pa_Em			Ea_Em			Em_Em	Ra_Em
Food at retailer	Ra												
Resources	Ext_R	Ca_Ext_R	Ha_Ext_R	Fa_Ext_R	Ma_Ext_R		Fe_Ext_R	La_Ext_R	Ea_Ext_R				
Endedance	Even D	Co Eut D	Lin Date D	En Euro D	Ma Est D		En Eut D	La Dut D	C . Cut D				

Figure 3.2: Database structure. Columns refer to activities and rows refer to product inputs to the activities. The order of the abbreviations in the table are activity inputs, i.e., the first two letters refer to the activity and the last to letters refer to the product inputs. The second row from the top indicates the number of activity datasets in each module.

The size of the entire model, i.e., the width of the table above is ~33,000 activity datasets of which EXIOBASE activities account for ~16,000 activities, i.e., ~17,000 activity datasets are created as part of the current project on the big CLIMATE DATABASE.

3.7 Modelling approaches in Life Cycle Inventory

The study applies a consequential approach to modelling in life cycle inventory in accordance with the international standards for LCA: ISO 14040 (2006) and 14044 (2006) and further defined in Weidema et al. (2009).

Two basic sets of assumptions exist for modelling in life cycle inventory; consequential and attributional modelling (Sonneman and Vigon 2011). Consequential modelling is a cause-effect based approach to the definition of system boundaries in LCA (Sonneman and Vigon 2011), and it is characterised by using substitution for the modelling of by-products and by including only unconstrained suppliers in the market mixes². Consequential modelling is used when the study is aimed at decision support and when results are aimed at representing a change in demand for the products in focus in the LCA.

Attributional modelling is a normative approach to the definition of system boundaries in LCA (Sonneman and Vigon 2011), and it is characterised by using allocation for the modelling of by-products (though substitution is also sometimes used) and by including all suppliers in the market mixes (both constrained and unconstrained). Attributional modelling is applied with a set of normative rules to delimit the activities and economic or physical flows attributed to the product.

Consequential and attributional LCAs give answers to different questions. Consequential LCA gives an answer on the question: "what is the impact of a choice?" This choice could be to buy or produce a product (compared to not buy or produce the product), or to implement an improvement option. Consequential LCA is relevant when companies/decision makers want to know the impacts of their actions. Attributional LCA gives an answer on the question: "what are the impacts from that part of the life cycle that it has been decided to include based on the normative allocation and cut-off rules?" Attributional LCA is relevant when companies according to consensus-based guidelines/standards, e.g., the EU PEF Guideline.

The general nature of the two approaches is comprehensively described in Schmidt and de Saxcé (2016), Weidema (2003), and Weidema et al. (2009). Furthermore, the consequential approach is extensively described with examples here: <u>https://consequential-lca.org</u>.

² https://consequential-lca.org



When substitution is applied, it is important to distinguish between determining (reference) products, byproducts, and materials for treatment. Reference products are characterised by being produced to meet a demand, thus determining the production volume of the producing activity, while by-products and materials for treatment are produced regardless of the demand.

There are pros and cons of both consequential and attributional modelling. In the view of the authors, the most important ones are listed in **Table 3.1**. The table is based on Schmidt and de Saxcé (2016) and supported by Weidema et al. (2018), Weidema (2018), Weidema (2014), and Weidema and Schmidt (2010).

lable 3.1: Pros and cons of consequential and attributional modelli	ng.
Consequential modelling	Attributional modelling
Pros	
 Strives towards identifying the consequences of demanding the functional unit. Follows ISO 14044 allocation hierarchy, i.e., the highest priority for modelling by-products is followed. Based on scientific criteria. Mass balances are maintained. Relatively simple to apply consistent modelling of by-products through the product system. 	 Seemingly easy: Since the approach is normative, ad hoc choices can be made to exclude complex issues. Most industry specific LCA and GHG guidelines are based on attributional modelling.
Cons	
 Uncertainties associated with the identification of affected market mixes, i.e., the "marginal" suppliers. Hard to communicate: Since constrained suppliers are excluded, the directly economically connected product chain is not always followed. Negative impacts (reductions in impact) may be misunderstood. 	 Complicated (or impossible) to consistently apply same allocation approach throughout a product system. Most often, the lowest priority to model by-products with regard to the ISO 14044 hierarchy on allocation is followed. Mass, substance, energy, and other balances are not maintained when allocating. Allocated systems do not exist in reality – experts cannot recognise allocated product systems. Applied "average" market mixes do not follow cause-effect relations. May lead to misleading results if used for decision making – because of allocation, market averages and normative models. Hard to communicate: Since allocated product systems do not exist in reality, the modelled system can be difficult to communicate.

As this database aims to inform consumers of the impacts related to their consumption choices, the consequential approach's inherent focus on effects from changes in demand for the different products is appropriate. For this reason, the applied consequential modelling for the results in The Big Climate Database account for constraints in the supply of various products as these must be considered when the goal is to inform consumers of impacts related to their choices. Therefore, the modelling is based on the unconstrainted marginal suppliers that will react to changes in demands on the various markets. This will be described in further detail in following chapters for various product types in the database.

3.8 Land Use Changes (LUC)

According to IPCC (2020), 11% of global GHG emissions were relate to land use changes in 2007-2016. A major challenge in modelling LUC is to ascribe the effects to their drivers. The big CLIMATE DATABASE uses the iLUC model described in Schmidt et al. (2015), which is implemented in EXIOBASE v3.3.16b2 (Schmidt and De Rosa 2028). This is described in detail in Section 4.2.

3.9 Life cycle impact assessment (LCIA)

The big CLIMATE DATABASE currently only includes climate change as a single impact category measured by a single indicator expressed in CO_2 equivalents. The indicator used is the Global Warming Potential (GWP100), that expresses the accumulated radiative forcing of each GHG during a time horizon of 100 years relative to the accumulated radiative forcing of CO_2 within the same time horizon.

The following GHG emissions are included:

- Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
- Methane (CH₄)
- Dinitrogen monoxide (N₂O)

The characterisation factors, i.e., the factors to convert the above emissions to CO_2 -eq., follow IPCC (2013). However, for methane the factors are corrected following Munoz and Schmidt (2016). This means that the characterisation factors for CH₄ (fossil) is corrected from 30 to 30.5 kg CO₂-eq./kg CH₄, and for CH₄ (biogenic) it is corrected from 28 to 27.75 kg CO₂-eq./kg CH₄.

By default, the results for global warming do not include biogenic CO_2 uptake and emissions, except for CO_2 emissions that are related to land use changes.

 CO_2 caused by land use changes (see section 3.8 and 4.2) are modelled as a temporary decrease in storage of CO_2 (also designated as 'accelerated' CO_2 emissions), due to the shift in the timing of the land use change. The global warming effect of this is calculated by use of time-dependent GWP100. This is described in Schmidt et al. (2015).

3.10 Uncertainties and data quality

It is obvious that a database as the big CLIMATE DATABASE, which includes hundreds of millions of data points, is associated with uncertainties. The model cannot produce more precise results than allowed by the preciseness of data inputs.

The crop and animal production modules have been produced mainly based on data obtained from FAOSTAT (2020) combined with emission models in IPCC (2019) with supplements (IPCC 2014). Obviously, global statistical data on crop yields and animal production are associated with uncertainties. Uncertainties in these data and models migrate into the results. Further, the detailed recipes and inventories for specific food processing industries may be associated with varying representativeness and uncertainties in data.

It has not been possible to quantify these uncertainties within the scope of the current version of the big CLIMATE DATABASE.

However, the database has been constructed and documented so that the user can access all flow data points behind each result. This feature is available in the web-version of the database at: http://denstoreklimadatabase.dk/

The objective is that by transparently displaying all underlying data, errors and wrong data inputs can easily be identified by users so that issues can be fixed, and a new version of the database can be published.

4 Life cycle inventory: Background system

4.1 LCI background system: EXIOBASE

Background data are used to include upstream emissions and resources related to the in- and outflows mapped in the foreground system, e.g., emissions associated with the production of electricity and fertiliser. The database used is the EXIOBASE v3.3.16b2 database, that follows the consequential LCA approach for modelling of identified by-products and includes marginal suppliers for selected products.

EXIOBASE is a global hybrid multi-regional environmentally extended input output (IO) database. The EXIOBASE v3 database (<u>http://www.exiobase.eu/</u>) is the product of four large EU funded projects under the 6th and 7th framework programmes: FORWAST (<u>http://forwast.brgm.fr/</u>), EXIOPOL (<u>http://www.feem-project.net/exiopol/</u>), CREEA (<u>http://www.creea.eu/</u>) and DESIRE (<u>http://fp7desire.eu/</u>). EXIOBASE can be used for national level footprints (<u>http://www.exiobase.eu/index.php/9-blog/27-creea-booklet</u>) as well as background LCI database for detailed product LCAs and corporate footprints. The advantage of using an IO-database instead of a process database, such as ecoinvent, is that it operates with a cut-off criterion at 0% and that it has a much more complete geographical scope than any process database. Further, the hybrid version of EXIOBASE, which is used in the current study, has been constructed from supply-use tables using the by-product technology assumption, which is identical to substitution in LCA (Suh et al. 2010).

The newest hybrid version of EXIOBASE (version 3.3.16b2) has the following characteristics:

- Product flows in hybrid units: EUR, kg, MJ.
- 43 countries, 5 Rest-of-the-world regions
- Base year: 2011
- 164 activities/products per country (equivalent to unit processes in a conventional LCA database)
- 34 emissions, 22 resources, land use, water
- Employment and work hours per three skill levels



Rest-of-World regions in Exiobase

Figure 4.1: Geographical resolution of EXIOBASE v3.

Besides, the characteristics listed above, the 'b2' version of the hybrid version of EXIOBASE includes a model for indirect land use changes (iLUC), long term marginal supply mixes (build marginal) for electricity, and investments integrated into the core transaction matrix, which means that GHG emissions from a certain product also includes the emissions associated with the manufacture of the machines used to produce the product as well as the construction of the buildings that house the manufacturing processes.



The used version of EXIOBASE is documented in two core papers: Stadler et al. (2018) and Merciai and Schmidt (2018). In the sections below, different central components of the EXIOBASE are further elaborated.

4.2 Indirect land use changes (iLUC)

According to IPCC (2020), 11% of global GHG emissions were relate to land use changes in 2007-2016. A major challenge in modelling LUCs is to ascribe the effects to their drivers. We use a model for iLUC proposed by Schmidt et al. (2015). This model has been used for a large number of LCA studies and carbon footprints.³ and the model is rated as the best among a comparison of six major LUC models by De Rosa et al. (2016). The ranking considers completeness, impact assessment relevance, scientific robustness, and transparency.

iLUC is integrated in the EXIOBASE v3, which is used as background database for the big CLIMATE DATABASE. This integration is documented in Merciai and Schmidt (2017, 2018), and Schmidt and De Rosa 2018). The iLUC model in EXIOBASE v3 makes use of time-series from FAOSTAT from 2006-2011.

For the current study, the iLUC model has been updated to use time-series from FAOSTAT from 2011-2016 (FAOSTAT 2020). Further, the iLUC model used in the current study uses inputs of fertilisers (for intensification), as described in **section 6.3**.

The applied iLUC model has been and is currently being developed through an initiative lead by 2.-0 LCA consultants: The 2.-0 iLUC club (http://lca-net.com/clubs/iluc/). The initiative is supported by more than 25 partners including large multinational companies, national research centres, NGOs and universities. The partners are located in 11 different countries in Europe, Asia, North America and Australia.

The iLUC model has several key characteristics that make it superior to many of the other models:

- It is applicable to all crops (also forest land, range land, built land etc.) in all regions in the world.
- It avoids arbitrary allocation/amortization of transformation impacts.
- It is based on modelling assumptions that follow cause-effect relationships consistent with the way any other links between LCA-processes are modelled.

According to Schmidt et al. (2015), the cause of land transformation is a change in the demand for land. The mechanism linking changes in demand for land to land use change is illustrated in **Figure 4.2**. The figure uses the example of adding a demand for land for rapeseed in Denmark of 1 ha*year. It appears from the figure that the land use effects can be divided into direct and indirect land use changes. This is further explained in the following.

³ See list of examples of application areas at: <u>https://lca-net.com/projects/show/indirect-land-use-change-model-iluc/</u>



Figure 4.2. Illustration of the effects of adding a demand for land in Denmark of one hectare*year. The effects include indirect transformation of land and intensification to compensate for the production capacity in Denmark that is now no longer available due to being occupied by the new demand.

Direct land use changes (dLUC)

In the example in **Figure 4.2**, the direct land use change is the effect of changing from a reference situation to rapeseed. The reference situation is the current marginal use of the affected land, which will be arable land in most cases (Schmidt et al. 2015).

Obviously, any arable cropping will affect arable land, but also many other human activities are located on arable land, so that when demanding land for buildings, infrastructure, sites for resource extraction, etc., arable land is often affected. An example is the demand for land for POME treatment ponds. This will occupy land that would else have been used for oil palm. Another example is the use of land for a residential house in an urban area. This change in demand for land will put equivalent pressure on the boundaries of the urban area that will expand into the surrounding arable land. Even when a previously forested area is used for arable land, the marginally affected land is arable. This is because this piece of land is likely to be the next to be put into agricultural production anyway. So, if oil palm grower 'A' does not convert the land, then it is likely that another grower 'B' will make use of the specific land. This is the case in places where forests and agriculture are in competition for the same land.

Most often, the impacts of direct land use changes are small, because the carbon stock and biodiversity hosted on the land are similar for the specific use and for the reference. When the crops under study are associated with a carbon stock that is equal to the reference in that country, then the direct land use changes are not associated with any change in carbon stock. However, if the crops under study stores more carbon than the reference, then the crops under study contribute to an increase of stored carbon in crops in that country. This is the case for oil palm, which stores more carbon than the reference, which is the average of arable land in Indonesia and Malaysia.



Indirect land use changes (iLUC)

As illustrated in **Figure 4.2**, the indirect consequence of the direct land use change is the occupation of production capacity somewhere else, to compensate for the production capacity now occupied by the additional demand. According to Schmidt et al. (2015), this compensation is partly expansion of arable land at the agricultural frontier and partly intensification of land already in use. The use of land by the crop under study is what is considered as dLUC, while the supply of new land caused by the need for compensating the production capacity of the land required by the new demand is considered as iLUC. The link between the supply-side and the use-side of land is further elaborated in the next section.

Supply and use of land linked via the global market for land

The iLUC model described in Schmidt et al. (2015) assumes there is a global market for land. To be more precise, the market is not mainly concerned with the area of land but rather its production capacity. Hence, all countries that expand their arable land as well as all countries that intensify their existing productive land, supply production capacity into the global market for arable land. This supply-side to the global market for land is illustrated in **Figure 4.3**.

Supply of land

Use of land



Figure 4.3. Illustration of the global supply and demand of land (Schmidt and De Rosa 2018).

The supply-side of land is modelled with the EXIOBASE model (Merciai and Schmidt 2018), and the approach and data are described in Schmidt and De Rosa (2018) and Merciai and Schmidt (2017). The land market modules contain data on time-series of land use data and agricultural production data for all countries. The EXIOBASE data allow identifying the land supplied by each country, by expansion of the cultivated area as well as by intensifying existing agricultural land and linking the production trends with the land use trends. The agricultural and land use module in EXIOBASE make use of FAOSTAT (2018), which provide time series on area and production per crop. To have comparative yields, all crops are converted to dry matter. These data allow modelling the global supply of land (**Figure 4.3**) to the global market for land, distinguishing between land expansion (land transformation) and land intensifications (increased production per unit of land). Analogously, the demand side is modelled for every country using land for crop cultivation, pasture, forestry and other purposes.

Adjustment for differences in potential productivity

To calculate how much land that needs to be compensated from occupying 1 ha*year in a specific country/region, its productivity must be adjusted for. Schmidt et al. (2015) use the potential net primary production (NPP₀) for this adjustment. Hence, the adjustment factor is calculated as the actual NPP₀ divided by the global average NPP₀ for arable land. When this adjustment is done, the unit is changed from ha*year to ha*year-equivalents, where 1 ha*year-equivalent refer to land with average global potential productivity.



The potential productivity of arable land in different countries is based on high resolution maps that allow to determine how much iLUC is induced by using land in different regions. For example, 1 ha arable land in Indonesia gives a potential productivity that is 1.9 times greater than in EU28, hence the induced iLUC emissions from 1 ha in Indonesia is 1.9 times higher than in EU28. The data used to determine national average potential productivity of arable land relative to global average arable land is a detailed overlay analysis in GIS, with the following data sources:

- 10 x 10 km grid of potential net primary production (NPP₀) (Haberl et al. 2007)
- 0.05 x 0.05 km grid of land cover data (Friedl et al. 2010)
- National borders

Different land markets

Schmidt et al. (2015) operate with different markets for land: 1) Arable land, 2) Forest land, and 3) Grassland. This delimits land types with different potential uses. The potential uses represent the reference for each land type, e.g., grassland in the dry Brazilian Cerrado, which is to a large extent used for cattle grazing, cannot be used for forestry or arable cropping because it is too dry for these purposes. Therefore, a change in the use of these grasslands will not have any indirect effects on the markets for forest land or arable land. Similarly, forest land in some countries may not be fit for arable cropping because the land is too cold, rocky, or hilly for that purpose. Therefore, the use of this land will only affect the market for forest land. Sometimes land is used for less productive purposes (economically) than the land's potential use, e.g., when potential arable land in Indonesia and Malaysia is used for extensive forestry. Nevertheless, using this land will still affect the market for arable land (Schmidt and de Saxcé 2016).

The markets for	land are	defined in	Table 4.1.
-----------------	----------	------------	------------

Markets for land	Description						
Market for arable land (fit for	Fit for arable cropping (both annual and perennial crops), for						
arable and other)	intensive or extensive forestry, and pasture.						
Market for forest land (fit for	Fit for forestry and pasture, but unfit for arable cropping, e.g.,						
intensive/extensive forestry	because the soil is too rocky or because the climate is too cold.						
and grazing)	Forest land may also be used for other uses, e.g., livestock grazing.						
Market for grassland (fit for	Too dry or cold for forestry and arable cropping. Grassland is most						
grazing)	often used for grazing.						

 Table 4.1. Different markets for land (based on Schmidt et al. 2015)

Temporal aspects: Avoiding amortization of land transformation

A challenge when modelling land use changes is that transformation of land (in unit ha), e.g. from forest to soybean, is not proportional with soybean production (which is proportional with land occupation in unit ha*year). A common approach to overcome this is to amortize (allocate) impacts related to land transformation over a normatively defined historical period of time, e.g. 20 years. This approach is used in several LCA and carbon footprint guidelines, e.g., the PEF guideline, the GHG protocol, and PAS2050.

However, this approach does not reflect any cause-effect relationship: The amortization period is arbitrarily defined and by allocating historical land use change impacts to current cultivation it actually implies a causality that goes backwards in time (current demand for soybean causes deforestation 20 years ago), which is obviously not possible in reality.

The applied iLUC model overcomes this problem by instead modelling the actual causality, in the form of the shifts in the timing of the land transformation (designated as 'accelerated' denaturalisation in Schmidt et al. (2015). This approach models the observed and current relationships only: that deforestation is taking place as long as the demand for land grows and as long as deforestation is not halted. To grow a specific amount of crop, the indirect effect could be an additional demand for, say, 1 ha*year. When this demand is



added to the background demand that causes the current deforestation, the effect is that in year 0, an additional hectare of deforestation is taking place, while after one year when the functional unit is produced, the cleared land can be handed over to the next crops, which can then be grown without deforestation. The handing over of the land after 1 year thus avoids 1 ha deforestation. The net effect of the additional demand for 1 ha*year is thus a temporal shift (preponement) of 1 ha deforestation by 1 year, i.e., the deforestation that would have taken place in year 1 is now taking place in year 0 because of the demand for the functional unit under study. When moving deforestation and associated CO₂ emissions in time, the impact on global warming can be calculated by using the time-dependent global warming potential. This is further described in Schmidt et al. (2015).

4.3 Fertilisers

N-fertilisers are modelled specifically to obtain better data than available in EXIOBASE v3.3.16b2, see **section 6**. P and K fertilisers are obtained from EXIOBASE v3.3.16b2.

4.4 Electricity

LCI data for the production of electricity is obtained from the EXIOBASE v3.3.16b2 database. The EXIOBASE data for electricity are described in Merciai and Schmidt (2017). The determination of the electricity mixes follows the same approach as described in Muñoz et al. (2015), which has recently also been applied in the consequential version of ecoinvent v3.4 (Vandepaer et al. 2019).

Table 4.2. Examples of marginal electricity mixes in some selected countries involved in the product system. EXIOBASE region abbreviations: AR = Argentina (represented by WL), BR = Brazil, DK = Denmark, ID = Indonesia, GB = Great Britain, MY = Malaysia (represented by WA), RU = Russia, US = Unites States of America, UA = Ukraine (represented by WE), WA = rest of Asia, WE = rest of Europe, WL = rest of Latin America.

Source	DK	GB	FR	ES	NL	ID	MY	BR	US	RU	AR)	UA
Coal										1%	75%	84%
Natural gas		38%	23%		71%	38%	8%	59%	77%	48%	14%	
Nuclear					4%		2%	5%	19%		3%	6%
Hydropower		4%		15%		4%	71%	9%		16%		
Wind power	70%	45%	53%	59%	13%	45%	2%	25%		0%	1%	0%
Oil							2%		4%	32%		
Biomass	30%	11%	14%	5%	11%	11%	15%	2%		1%	7%	1%
Solar		10/	1.0%	210/	0.2%	10/		10/				
photovoltaic		170	10%	2170	0.5%	170		170				
Geothermal								1%		2%		9%
Tide, wave,			0.2%									
ocean			0.2%									
Sum	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

4.5 Fuels and combustion emissions

Emission factors, densities, and calorific values are available for all relevant fuels in the product system, as shown in **Table 4.3**.

Parameter	Unit	Fuel oil	Diesel	Natural gas	Coal	Biomass					
Properties											
Density	kg/m ³			0.8							
Calorific value	GJ/t	42.7	43.1	49.54	24.33	19					
Emission factors											
Carbon dioxide	kg/GJ	74	74	56.95	94.17						
Methane	kg/GJ	0.003	0.003	0.0017	0.0009	0.015					
NMVOC	kg/GJ	0.0008	0.0008	0.002	0.0012	0.01					
Dinitrogen monoxide	kg/GJ	0.0006	0.0006	0.001	0.0014	0.004					
Carbon monoxide	kg/GJ	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.01	0.24					
Nitrogen oxides	kg/GJ	0.15	0.15	0.055	0.03	0.09					
Sulfur dioxide	kg/GJ	0.023	0.023	0.0003	0.009	0.025					
Particulates, <2.5 um	kg/GJ	3.50E-07	3.33E-07	6.98E-08	3.56E-07	3.38E-05					

Table 4.3: Emission factors, densities, and calorific values for relevant fuels in the product system (Nielsen et al. 2016; Nielsen et al. 2018; Schmidt and De Saxcé 2016).

LCI data for the production of fuels are obtained from the EXIOBASE database. Fuels are sourced from the national product market in the country where the fuel using activity is located.

4.6 Steam

The method used to determine the steam mixes is the same as the one used for electricity mixes in section 4.3, as described by Muñoz et al. (2015). Data on time-series of fuel consumption in industry per fuel is obtained from the IEA (2024). Lifetimes of boilers are from NREL (2010).

	Fuel use by industry sector (TJ)		Annual change in	Lifetime (years)	Capital replacement	Annual net installation	Marginal
Fuel	2016	2021	fuel use			in capacity (TJ)	energy)
Coal	4,482	5,421	4%	25	4%	367	9%
Fuel oil	17,821	20,187	3%	25	4%	1,186	30%
Natural gas	26,902	30,524	3%	25	4%	1,800	45%
Biomass	6,042	7,967	6%	25	4%	627	16%
Sum						3,980	100%

 Table 4.4. Calculation of marginal fuel mix for steam production in the industry sector in Denmark.

The relationship between fuel input and steam production is determined by the fuel to steam conversion ratio. See the table below.

Table 4.5. Fuel to steam (enthalpy) conversion efficiency. Data obtained from Danish Energy Agency (2022).

	Fuel to steam (enthalphy)
Fuel	efficiency
Coal	89%
Fuel oil	94%
Natural gas	92%
Biomass	89%

The LCI data for the production of steam is summarised in Table 4.6.



Table 4.6. Life cycle inventory for steam production in Denmark.							
Flows	Unit	Steam	LCI data				
Output: reference flow							
Output: Steam	GJ	1	Reference flow				
Inputs: Energy							
Coal	t	0.0043	Link to: Coal in EXIOBASE incl. combustion emissions in Table 4.3				
Fuel oil	t	0.0074	Link to: Fuel oil in EXIOBASE incl. combustion emissions in Table 4.3				
Natural gas	t	0.0099	Link to: Natural gas in EXIOBASE incl. combustion emissions in Table 4.3				
Biomass	t	0.0093	Link to: Biomass in EXIOBASE incl. combustion emissions in Table 4.3				

Table 4.6. Life quele inventory for steam production in Denmark

The steam mix for Denmark in the table above is applied to all the countries: Great Britain, France, Spain and the Netherlands. This is a limitation, which will be updated in the next version of the big CLIMATE DATABASE.

4.7 Transport

Transport of crops, animals, and other raw materials to food processing as well as to retail is modelled based on the distances between the supplying country and retail in each country.



Table 4.7-Table 4.9 provides an overview of the transport distances with lorry and ship. For Denmark and Great Britain a default transport distance in both countries at 200 km has been assumed. For the remaining countries, the intra-country distances are calculated based in Head and Mayer (2022), as average distance between producers and consumers in a country.

The transport distances for FR, ES and NL are calculated based on trade route distances, presented in **Table 4.9.** Trade routes between countries are assumed to consist of three distances, namely (1) within the country of origin, (2) between the country of origin and country of destination, and (3) within the country of destination. Distances are obtained from Mayer & Zignago (2011), and the Eurostat SeaRoute calculator (Eurostat/Searoute, 2018/2024). The former is used to model distances for transport by rail, road, air, and inland water; the latter is used to model transport by sea. Distances within the country of origin (1) and within the country of destination (2) are modelled as transport by road. The distance between country of origin and country of destination is either modelled as transport by road or by sea transport. Mayer & Zignago (2011) calculated the (geodesic) distance between country of origin and country of destination using latitudes and longitudes of the most important cities/agglomerations (in terms of population). They calculated distances within a country as $d_{ii} = .67\sqrt{area/\pi}$, an often-used measure of average distance between producers and consumers in a country (Mayer & Head, 2002). Distances for sea transport between countries are calculated as the average distance between the largest sea ports of these countries.



	Lo	orry distance	e, km		Sea			
Origin	intra DK	to DK	to foreign	distance,	origin port	destination port		
		(Aarhus)	port	km				
AT	200	1,350						
AU	200		1,500	25,302	Port of Sydney	Port of Rotterdam		
BE	200	956						
BG	200	2,549						
BR	200		1,500	12,499	Port of Santos	Port of Rotterdam		
CA	200		1,500	6,280	Port of Montreal	Port of Rotterdam		
СН	200	1,275						
CN	200		1,500	22,222	Port of Shanghai	Port of Rotterdam		
CY	200		100	6,958	Famagusta Port	Port of Rotterdam		
CZ	200	1,065						
DE	200	610						
DK	200							
EE	200	300	600	396	Port of Klaipeda, Lithuania	Port of Karlshamn		
ES	200	2,498						
FI	200		300	1,383	Port of Helsinki	Port of Aarhus		
FR	200	1,606						
GB	200	1,661						
GR	200		400	6,288	Port of Piraeus	Port of Rotterdam		
HR	200	1,731						
HU	200	1,551		17.000				
ID	200		400	17,896	Port of Tanjung Priok	Port of Rotterdam		
IE	200	1,732	200	107	Dublin Port	Port of Holyhead		
	200	0.070	1,500	13,284	Mumbai Port	Port of Rotterdam		
11	200	2,078	400	22.040	Dest of Name of	De de c De la colo co		
<u> </u>	200		400	23,848	Port of Nagoya	Port of Rotterdam		
KR	200	200	400	23,178	Port of Busan	Port of Rotterdam		
	200	300	600	396	Port of Klaipeda, Lithuahla			
	200	985	<u> </u>	200	Dent of Klainanda, Littlevania	Dent of Konishenen		
	200	300	600	396	Port of Kialpeda, Litnuania	Port of Karlshamn		
	200		1 000	16 170	Port of Manzapillo	Port of Rottordam		
	200	762	1,000	10,179				
	200	705	400	022	Port of Borgon	Port of Aarbus		
PI	200	963	400	522	Tort of bergen			
PT	200	2 953						
BO	200	1 963						
RU	200	1,505	2 000	8 045	Novorossivsk Commercial Sea Port	Port of Rotterdam		
SF	200		556	241	Port of Halmstad	Port of Aarbus		
SI SI	200	953		2.11				
SK	200	1.339				<u> </u>		
TR	200	2,000	500	6 769	Port of Mersin	Port of Botterdam		
TW	200		200	21.176	Port of Kaohsiung	Port of Rotterdam		
US	200		1.500	7,256	Port of New York	Port of Rotterdam		
WA	200		400	16.877	Port of Klang, Malaysia	Port of Rotterdam		
WE	200		400	7,534	Port of Chernomorsk. Ukraine	Port of Rotterdam		
WF	200		1,500	7,951	Port of Abidjan, Ivory Coast	Port of Rotterdam		
WL	200		1,500	12,601	Port of Panama, Panama	Port of Rotterdam		
WM	200		1,000	8,627	Jeddah Islamic Port, Saudi Arabia	Port of Rotterdam		
ZA	200		500	15,107	Port of Durban	Port of Rotterdam		

 Table 4.7: Applied transport distances, for DK. Rod distances are estimated based on google maps (https://www.google.com/maps) and sea distances on Sea Distance Calculator №1 (http://www.shiptraffic.net/2001/05/sea-distances-calculator.html)



Table 4.8: Applied transport distances, f	or GB. Rod di	ístances are estimate	d based on goo	ogle maps (https://www.go	<pre>oogle.com/maps)</pre>
and sea distances on Sea Distance Calcu	lator №1 (<u>htt</u>	tp://www.shiptraffic.	net/2001/05/s	sea-distance	es-calculator.ht	<u>ml</u>)

		Lorry distance, km			Sea		
Origin	intra GB	to GB	to foreign	distance,	origin port	destination port	
		(Birmingham)	port	km			
AT	200	1,350		0			
AU	200		1,500	25,059	Port of Sydney	Port of Felixstowe	
BE	200	597		0			
BG	200	2,890		0			
BR	200		1,500	12,329	Port of Santos	Port of Felixstowe	
CA	200		1,500	6,110	Port of Montreal	Port of Felixstowe	
СН	200	1,258		0			
CN	200		1,500	22,052	Port of Shanghai	Port of Felixstowe	
СҮ	200		100	6,788	Famagusta Port	Port of Felixstowe	
CZ	200	1,548		0			
DE	200	1,078		0			
DK	200	1,458		0			
EE	200		600	2,159	Port of Klaipeda, Lithuania	Port of Felixstowe	
ES	200	1,919		0			
FI	200		300	2,728	Port of Helsinki	Port of Felixstowe	
FR	200	1,036		0			
GB	200			0			
GR	200		400	5,939	Port of Piraeus	Port of Felixstowe	
HR	200	1,975		0			
HU	200	1,972		0			
ID	200		400	17,727	Port of Tanjung Priok	Port of Felixstowe	
IE	200	557		0			
IN	200		1,500	13,116	Mumbai Port	Port of Felixstowe	
IT	200	2,095		0			
JP	200		400	23,678	Port of Nagoya	Port of Felixstowe	
KR	200		400	23,009	Port of Busan	Port of Felixstowe	
LT	200		200	2,159	Port of Klaipeda, Lithuania	Port of Felixstowe	
LU	200	769		0			
LV	200		600	2,159	Port of Klaipeda, Lithuania	Port of Felixstowe	
MT	200		100	5,002	Port of Valletta, Malta	Port of Felixstowe	
MX	200		1,000	16,011	Port of Manzanillo	Port of Felixstowe	
NL	200	590		0			
NO	200		400	1,196	Port of Bergen	Port of Felixstowe	
PL	200	1,698		0			
PT	200	2,252		0			
RO	200	2,564		0			
RU	200		2,000	7,875	Novorossiysk Commercial Sea Port ("NCSP")	Port of Felixstowe	
SE	200		556	1,358	Port of Halmstad	Port of Felixstowe	
SI	200	1,813		0			
SK	200	2,052		0			
TR	200		500	6,784	Port of Mersin	Port of Felixstowe	
TW	200		200	21,007	Port of Kaohsiung	Port of Felixstowe	
US	200		1,500	7,086	Port of New York	Port of Felixstowe	
WA	200		400	16,707	Port of Klang, Malaysia	Port of Felixstowe	
WE	200		400	7,364	Port of Chernomorsk, Ukraine	Port of Felixstowe	
WF	200		1,500	7,780	Port of Abidjan, Ivory Coast	Port of Felixstowe	
WL	200		1,500	12,432	Port of Panama, Panama	Port of Felixstowe	
WM	200		1,000	8,456	Jeddah Islamic Port, Saudi Arabia	Port of Felixstowe	
ZA	200		500	14,936	Port of Durban, South Africa	Port of Felixstowe	



Table 4.9: Applied transport distances, for FR,	ES and the NL. Rod distances	are estimated based or	n Mayer & Zignago	o (2011) and
Mayer & Head (2002).				

mayer e	Lorny distan	ce incl intra	Sea distance, km			
Origin	to FR	to FS	to NI	To FR	To FS	To NI
AT	1,422	2,188	1,121	-	-	-
AU	1,321	1,310	1,120	18,736	18,295	20,220
BE	609	1,653	318	-	-	-
BG	2,164	2,648	1,947	-	-	-
BR	1.376	1.365	1.174	7.199	6.747	7.918
	1.466	1.456	1.265	16.047	15.757	16.226
	791	1.497	781	-	-	
	1.442	1.431	1.241	16.966	16.526	18.450
CY	314	304	113	4.857	4.418	6.348
C7	1,268	2,150	892	-	-	-
DF	943	1.972	475	-	-	-
	1.384	2.421	778	-	-	-
FF	2.217	3.243	1.616	-	-	-
FS	1.600	268	1.826	-	-	-
FI	2.408	3.438	1.801	-	-	-
FR	278	1,600	783	-	-	-
GB	807	1,717	623	-	-	-
GR	2,513	2,777	2.376	-	-	-
	1 449	2 059	1 252	-	-	-
	1 640	2,000	1 338	-	-	-
	801	791	600	15 308	14 215	16 139
	378	367	177	1 315	1 773	1 161
	960	950	759	12 688	11 970	13 894
	1 595	1 841	1 581	-	-	-
	509	499	308	19 865	18 878	20 752
<u></u>	397	386	196	19.428	18 478	20,732
	2 075	3 030	1 544	-	-	-
<u> </u>	586	1 568	414	_	_	-
	2 078	3 079	1 505	_	_	-
	2,070	274	84	3 079	2 489	4 507
	806	795	605	12 844	13 266	13 686
	783	1 826	77	12,044	13,200	13,000
	1 835	2 872	1 207	_	_	-
	1,000	2,072	1 381	-	-	-
 DT	1 845	883	2 053	-	-	-
	2,337	2,928	2,051	-	-	-
RU	4.327	5.271	3,786	-	-	-
SE	2.076	3,117	1.458	-	-	-
<u></u>	1.297	1.922	1.117	-	_	-
	1 456	2 216	1 148	-	-	-
	2,866	3,340	2,619	-	-	-
	349	339	148	17,919	17,815	18,934
115	1 439	1 429	1 238	9 653	9 573	9 808
 	6.874	6.863	6.673	15.329	14.890	16.810
\//F	3.514	3,926	3,299	-		
	4,097	4,086	3,896	2,932	2,427	4,342
\\\/I	3,091	3,080	2,890	12,499	12,036	13,209
	1,488	1,477	1,287	4,738	4,298	6,222
7/	694	683	492	11 870	11 851	12 761
LA	034	005	732	11,070	11,001	12,701

Transport by lorry is modelled using the EXIOBASE activity: 'Other land transport [country]'. The EXIOBASE transport activities are given with transport in monetary units and fuel inputs in mass unit. Hence, for the EXIOBASE transport activities, the fuel use per transport service can be calculated as kg diesel/EUR



transport. The corresponding proportion in units of kg diesel/tkm is identified in the ecoinvent database (ecoinvent Centre 2017). By combining these two proportions, the reference flows of the EXIOBASE road transport activities can be converted to tkm.

4.8 Markets for feed energy and feed protein

Several foods are produced with by-products that are used as animal feed. This is modelled using substitution in accordance with ISO 14040/44. In the following, the marginal animal feed is identified and described.

Feed constitutes two main components: protein and energy. This section describes the marginal sources of feed protein and energy, which are substituted by the animal feed by-products. It is described which crops and downstream processing are influenced by a change in demand for marginal feed protein and energy, and how this is modelled.

Inputs to feed markets: The consequential model reflects the consequences of a change in demand for feed by identifying the marginal suppliers, i.e., the most likely crop/feed type to be affected by a change in demand for protein and energy respectively. The applied modelling of feed, dividing the feed into proteins and energy feed, reflects the way that farmers design the feed mix to have a balanced protein/feed ratio. Small speciality feed components, such as vitamins and minerals, are regulated by adding these to the ration, separately. Since the quantities of these are small, they are not accounted for in the current study. The modelling approach is similar to the one used in the consequential version of ecoinvent 3 (Weidema et al. 2013), and it is documented in, e.g., Schmidt and Weidema (2008), Schmidt et al. (2009), Schmidt (2010) and Schmidt (2015). Assuming that the markets for protein and feed energy are global and independent (Schmidt and Weidema 2008; Schmidt 2015b), cereal grain is identified as the marginal feed type for feed energy and soybean meal as the marginal feed type for protein (Schmidt 2015b).

Because protein feed such as soybean meal also contains energy, the feed protein production has a byproduct of energy that affects the market for feed energy. Vice-versa, feed energy crops such as maize grains contain protein, thus the feed energy production generates a by-product of protein that affects the protein market. These links create a loop in the life cycle inventory modelling: demand for protein partially displaces energy, which in turn displaces some protein, etc. This algebraic problem is solved using standard LCA calculations, where the by-products are represented as negative inputs to LCA activities. For more details, see (Schmidt et al. 2009).

The crop types for the marginal feed protein and energy and their country of origin are identified based on production data from FAOSTAT (2018). According to FAOSTAT (2018), the three most widely used grain crops globally are maize, wheat and barley, which are all grown in several countries. In order to identify the countries that primarily respond to increased demand in the global market, we calculate the increase in production in the period 2012-2016 by linear regression for all countries and rank the countries according to the highest increase rate (slope). Consistent with the methodology to identify marginal suppliers in LCA (Weidema et al. 2009, Weidema 2003), the marginal producers/countries for each crop are the most competitive suppliers. Here we use the increase rate of crop production as an indicator for the competitiveness of a country.

Table 4.10 shows that maize grown in the United States is the crop with the largest annual production increase, followed by Russian wheat, Argentinian maize and Ukrainian wheat. Together these four grain crops account for more than 63% (=39 + 14 + 6.9 + 4.2) of the annual production increase in 2012-2016, as presented in the column 'Share of change'. The amounts of grain crops identified in FAOSTAT (2018) have been converted to gross energy by using **Equation 4.1**:

Equation 4.1


GE [MJ] = Fat [kg] x 36.6[MJ/kg] + Crude protein [kg] x 24.1 [MJ/kg] + Carbohydrates [kg] x 18.5 [MJ/kg]

The fat, crude protein, and carbohydrate contents of crops are obtained from Møller et al. (2005).

The percentage distribution presented in the column on the right in **Table 3.5** is used to calculate the average marginal grain crop.

The countries with the highest increase rate of soybean cultivation are US and Brazil. Soybeans in the US and Brazil are the crops that primarily respond to changes in demand for protein in the global market. The life cycle inventory in the model is based on 52% soybeans from USA and 48% soybeans from Brazil.

		Annual production		Applied supply
Crop, country	Unit	increase (2012-2016)	Share of change	mix
Grain crops				
Maize, USA	PJ gross energy	373	39%	61%
Wheat, Russia	PJ gross energy	132	14%	22%
Maize, Argentina	PJ gross energy	67	7%	11%
Wheat, Ukraine	PJ gross energy	41	4%	7%
Other, increase	PJ gross energy	577	60%	
Other, decrease	PJ gross energy	-228	-24%	
Total			100%	100%
Soybean				
Soybean, USA	Million t crude protein	3.14	37%	52%
Soybean, Brazil	Million t crude protein	2.85	33%	48%
Other, increase	Million t crude protein	2.97	35%	
Other, decrease	Million t crude protein	-0.38	-4%	
Total			100%	100%

Table 4.10. Crops responding to changes in demand for feed energy (grain crops) and feed protein (protein crops).

The LCI data for the global market for feed protein and feed energy are shown in **Table 4.11**.

Table 4.11. Life cycle inventories for feed protein and feed energy. The LCI data for the crops mentioned in this table are described in Table 4.12.

		Feed protein {GLO}	Feed energy {GLO}
		Transforming soybean meal	Transforming wheat and
Flows	Unit	to feed protein	maize to feed energy
Output: reference flow			
Feed protein, crude protein	kg	0.468	
Feed energy, gross energy	MJ		1.00
Output: by-products			
Feed protein, crude protein	kg		0.0052
Feed energy, gross energy	MJ	18.0	
Inputs			
Maize {US}	kg		0.0353
Wheat {RU}	kg		0.0132
Maize {AR}	kg		0.0064
Wheat {UA}	kg		0.0041
Soybean meal {US}	kg	0.524	
Soybean meal {BR}	kg	0.476	

LCI data for crops: For each of the six crops in **Table 4.11** (soybean meal is obtained from soybean), life cycle inventory data are established. This includes determination of inputs (e.g., fertiliser, diesel, land, irrigation) and outputs (crops and emissions). The input of land is linked with the indirect land use change model, which is integrated in the EXIOBASE database. The LCI data for the six crops is presented in **Table 4.12**. The input of land in **Table 4.12** is referred to as 'market for arable land'.



The amount of fertiliser used per hectare for each crop in the countries mentioned in **Table 4.11** is calculated by a top-down approach, by distributing the total fertiliser consumption in the relevant countries for 2015, on the agricultural area (IFA 2018). The distribution is crop specific, thus based on crop-specific harvested areas from FAOSTAT (2018) for the individual countries. Different crops require different amounts of fertiliser. Therefore, for each of the relevant countries, a crop-specific distribution key, based on data from IFA (2002), is used. Data on diesel consumption is based on Cederberg et al. (2009) and data on irrigation is drawn from the ecoinvent database (ecoinvent Centre 2017). Yields for 2016 are calculated by regression of yield data for 2012-2016 from FAOSTAT (2018). Emissions are calculated according to IPCC (2019) tier 1, which takes account of crop-specific yields, fertiliser inputs, crop residues, and climate. Based on this, detailed crop specific N-balances are established for each crop in each country.



Table 4.12. Life cycle inventories for crops involved in the inputs to the marginal global markets for feed protein and feed energy in **Table 4.11.** All data are shown for 1 ha*year.

		Maize {US}	Wheat {RU}	Maize {AR}	Wheat {UA}	Soybean {US}	Soybean {BR}
		Maize	Wheat	Maize	Wheat	Soybean	Soybean
Flows	Unit	cultivation	cultivation	cultivation	cultivation	cultivation	cultivation
Reference flow							
Output: Crop	kg	11,406	2,710	7,610	4,317	3,494	3,000
Inputs: Energy							
Diesel	MJ	2,898	3,306	2,898	3,306	1,709	1,709
Lubricants and hydraulic oil	MJ	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
Inputs: Nutrients and							
chemicals							
Urea	Kg N	85.3	1.69	32.3	18.8	17.1	8.13
Ammonium nitrate	kg N	107	32.3	0	39.0	21.3	2.02
Calcium amm. nitrate	kg N	0	0	1.13	3.98	0	0.36
Ammonium sulphate	kg N	8.95	3.35	1.62	0.67	1.79	1.73
Phosphate rock	kg P₂O₅	0	13.6	0	13.5	0	1.91
Phosphate fertiliser	kg P₂O₅	49.8	0	27.3	0	42.7	59.3
Potassium chloride	kg K ₂ O	51.2	6.21	0.24	13.8	54.0	68.0
Potassium sulfate	kg K ₂ O	2.35	1.37	0	0	2.48	0.14
Input: Irrigation							
Irrigation (US)	m³	2,792					
Irrigation (RU)	m³		935				
Irrigation (AR)	m ³			1,181			
Irrigation (UA)	m³				1,490		
Input: Transport							
Road transport {US}	tkm	0.735				0.306	
Road transport {RU}	tkm		0.121				
Road transport {AR}	tkm			0.139			
Road transport {UA}	tkm				0.195		
Road transport {BR}	tkm						0.295
Input: land, link to iLUC							
model							
Market for arable land	ha-eq.	1.02	0.93	1.32	0.98	1.02	1.33
Input: Capital goods and							
services					P	1	
Maize cultivation capital	ha a	1					
goods and services {US}		_					
Wheat cultivation capital	ha a		1				
goods and services {RU}			_				
Maize cultivation capital	ha a			1			
goods and services {AR}							
Wheat cultivation capital	ha a				1		
goods and services {UA}							
Soybean cultivation capital	ha a					1	
goods and services {US}							
Soybean cultivation capital	ha a						1
goods and services {BR}							
	r=	22.0	4.40	4.02	7.20	4.70	1 30
Annonia Carbon diavida	Kg ka	23.8 129	4.40	4.08	7.30	4.72	1.39
Dinitrogon monovido	кg	138 E 76	2.72	52.0	3U.3	27.5	13.1
Nitrogen ovides	k∼	5./0 1./7	1.41	1.81	2.25	1.02	0.30
Nitroto	kg ka	1.47 276	0.30	0.47	0.58	109	0.25
NILIALE	ĸg	570	30	171	149	100	05.2

LCI data for soybean meal: Soybean meal is co-produced with soybean oil in the soybean mill. An increase in demand of soy protein results in an increased availability of soybean oil in the global market, which affects the production of the marginal supplier of generic vegetable oil, i.e., palm oil (Schmidt and Weidema 2008; Schmidt 2014; Schmidt 2015a). This means that the palm oil system is also affected by changes in the demand for protein. The affected palm oil is the industry average of RBD palm oil. LCI data for this are presented in Schmidt and De Rosa (2019). Similarly, because grain crops contain proteins, a change in demand for feed energy causes a change in availability of protein as a by-product, affecting the



production of soymeal and subsequently palm oil. The correlation between the product systems for feed protein, feed energy, and vegetable oil are described in detail in Dalgaard et al. (2008) and Schmidt and Weidema (2008).

LCI data for soybean meal production and refining of soybean oil are presented in **Table 4.13.** The table shows that the soybean oil mills produce soybean meal (reference flow) and crude soybean oil as a material for treatment. It is a material for treatment because it needs refining before it is substitutable on the market for vegetable oil and thereby become a by-product that will substitute alternative production. The refinery step is needed to ensure substitutability because crude oils have different contents of free fatty acids, e.g., 1 kg crude palm oil (containing 5% free fatty acids) is not substitutable with 1 kg crude rapeseed oil or soybean oil. When the crude soybean oil is treated in the refinery, the by-product outputs substitute refined palm oil and palm fatty acid distillate (PFAD).



Table 4.13. Life cycle inventories for the soybean meal involved in the inputs to the marginal global market for feed protein shownin **Table 4.11**.

Flowsneal (US) Soybean (US) Soybean (UI)soybean oil Treatment refineryLCI dataReference flow01 milli01 milli01 milliLCI dataOutput: Soybean oil (US, BR)t0.7730.773Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refineryInput: Crude soybean oil (US, BR)t1Crude soybean oil (US, BR)Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refineryInput: Feedstock10See Table 4.12Soybean (US) Soybean cultivationt1.00See Table 4.12Output: Materials for treatment0.192Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refineryCrude soybean oil (US)t0.192Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refineryCrude soybean oil (US)t0.192Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refineryCrude soybean oil (US)kg0.192Soybean oil refineryLandfill of bloaching earth (ID)kgSoybeanSoybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refineryLandfill of oil loss (ID)kgSoybeanSoybean oil (US, BR)Output: By-products that substitute attentive productionSoybean oil (US, BR)Palm fatty acid distillate (PAD)t0.012Palm fatty acid distillate (PAD)S.712-06Sorti-G6Uink to: Euterity (US, US, MarketFuel oilMU3.400-063.732-02Link to: Euterity (US, MarketFuel oilMU1.2.214.5Link to: Euterity (US, US, Mark			Soybean		Crude	
FlowsUnit(US, BR) soybean oil mill(US, BR) soybean oil mill(US, BR) refineryLCI dataReference flow10.7730.773IOutput: Soybean mealt0.7731Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean (US, Soybean cultivation t1Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean (US, Soybean cultivation t11.00Input: Feedstock			meal	Soybean	soybean oil	
FlowsSoybeanSoybeanTreatmentReference flowOutput: Soybean mealt0.7730.773Input: Crude soybean oil (US, BR)t0.7731Crude soybean oil (US, BR)t1Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean (US) Soybean cultivationt1.00Input: Feedstock			{US}	meal {BR}	{US, BR}	
FlowsUnitOil millOil milloil milloil millrefineryLCI dataReference flowOutput: Scybean mealt0.7730.773			Soybean	Soybean	Treatment	
Reference flow Output: Stypes meal t 0.773 0.773 Input: Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean (US) Soybean cultivation t 1 Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean (US) Soybean cultivation t 1.00 See Table 4.12 Soybean (US) Soybean cultivation t 1.00 See Table 4.12 Soybean (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refinery Crude soybean oil (US) t 0.192 Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refinery Landfill of bleaching earth (ID) kg 5.79 ID data for landfill has been used: Unit to: Landfill of bleaching earth (ID) Landfill of oil loss (ID) kg 5.00 ID data for landfill has been used: Unit to: Landfill of oil loss (ID) Output: Sty-product btat substitute alternative production 5.716-06 Unit to: Landfill of oil loss (ID) Palm oil tt 0.024 5.72E-06 Unit to: Retricity (US) market Input: Tanypot	Flows	Unit	oil mill	oil mill	refinery	LCI data
Output: Scybean meal t 0.773 0.773 Input: Crude soybean oil (US, BR) t 1 Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean (US) Soybean cultivation Input: Feedstock Soybean cultivation t 1.00 Soybean (US) Soybean cultivation t 1.00 See Table 4.12 Crude soybean oil (US) BR t 0.192 Soybean (US), BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refinery Crude soybean oil (US) t 0.192 Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refinery Crude soybean oil (US) t 0.192 Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refinery Landfill of bleaching earth (ID) kg Soybean oil refinery Crude soybean oil (US) Landfill of oil loss (ID) kg So.00 Id data for landfill has been used: Unk to: Landfill of oil loss (ID) Output: Bay products that substitute alternative production Solbaching anth (ID) Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Fleel oil M1 3.40-06 5.712-06 Link to: Fleet oil (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Electricity (US)	Reference flow	1	1			
Input: Forde soybean oil (US, BR) t 1 Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean (US) Soybean cultivation Soybean (US) Soybean cultivation t 1.00 See Table 4.12 Soybean (US) Soybean cultivation t 1.00 See Table 4.12 Crude soybean oil (US), BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil (US), BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil (US), BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil (US, BR) Treatme	Output: Soybean meal	t	0.773	0.773		
Input: Feedstock Soybean (US) Soybean cultivation t 1.00 See Table 4.12 Soybean (US) Soybean cultivation t 1.00 See Table 4.12 Crude soybean oil (US) t 0.192 Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refinery Crude soybean oil (BR) t 0.192 Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refinery Landfill of bleaching earth (ID) kg 5.79 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth (ID) Landfill of oil loss (ID) kg 5.00 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of oil loss (ID) Valuet Syperoducts that substitute alternative production 1 0.983 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Palm oil t 0.012 Ink to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Fuel oil MJ 5.71-06 Link to: Electricity (US) market Feetroity (US) KWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Electricity (US) market Feetroity (US) KWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Water (US) Water (US) m ³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water (US)	Input: Crude soybean oil {US, BR}	t			1	Crude soybean oil {US, BR} Treatment of CSBO in
Input: FeedStock See Table 4.12 Soybean (US) Soybean cultivation t 1.00 See Table 4.12 Soybean (US) Soybean cultivation t 1.00 See Table 4.12 Output: Materials for treatment Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil (ES, BR) Treatment of CSBO in Sot						soybean oil refinery
Soybean (US) Soybean (UII variable) See Table 4.12 Output: Materials for treatment 1.00 Crude soybean oil (US) t 0.192 Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSB0 in soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSB0 in soybean oil (BR) t 0.192 Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSB0 in soybean oil refinery Crude soybean oil (BR) t 0.192 Crude soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSB0 in soybean oil refinery Landfill of bileaching earth (ID) kg 5.79 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bileaching earth (ID) Landfill of oil loss (ID) kg 5.00 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of oil loss (ID) Output: By-products that substitute alternative production soybean (III (Final As been used): Link to: Landfill of oil loss (ID) Palm fatty acid distillate (PFAD) t 0.0933 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Palm fatty acid distillate (PFAD) t 0.012 Innto: Tural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Fuel oil MJ 3.400-60 5.712-66 Link to: Road ransport (US) Market Input: Harges MJ 3.402-60 Link to: Electricity (US) market Input: Market Input: Material use	Input: Feedstock					
Soybean (BR) Soybean cultivation t 1.00 Crude soybean oil (US) t 0.192 Crude soybean oil (US) t 0.192 Soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in the contract of the contrac	Soybean {US} Soybean cultivation	t	1.00			See Table 4.12
Output: Materials for treatment Crude soybean oil {US} t 0.192 Crude soybean oil {US, BR} Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refinery Crude soybean oil {BR} t 0.192 Crude soybean oil refinery Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} kg 5.79 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} Landfill of oil loss {ID} kg 5.00 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} Dutput: By-products that substitute alternative production t 0.983 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Palm oil t 0.012 Ink to: Landfill of Bleaching earth {ID} Ink to: Standfill has been used: Link to: Natural gas {ID&MY} Fuel and combustion Palm fatty acid distillate (PFAD) t 0.012 Ink to: Natural gas {ID&MY} Fuel and combustion Fuel oil Mul 5.71E-06 Link to: Natural gas {ID&MY} Fuel and combustion Electricity (BR) kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Steetricity (US) market Electricity (BR) m ^{al} 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water (US) Water (BR) m ^{al} 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water (BR) Inhet to:	Soybean {BR} Soybean cultivation	t		1.00		
Crude soybean oil {US} t 0.192 Crude soybean oil {US, BR} (reatment of CSBO in soybean oil refinery Crude soybean oil {BR} t 0.192 Crude soybean oil refinery Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} kg 5.79 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} Landfill of oil loss {ID} kg 5.00 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} Landfill of oil loss {ID} kg 5.00 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} Palm oil t 0.983 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Palm fatty acid distillate (PFAD) t 0.012 Input: Energy NJ 5.71E-06 Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Fuel oil MJ 3.40E-06 5.73E-06 Link to: Fuel oil (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Fuel cil MJ 3.40E-06 5.73E-06 Link to: Electricity (US) market Electricity (US) kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Electricity (US) market Nater (US) m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water (US) Water (US) m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Rad transport (BR) 16-32 t truck Road transport (US) ttm 200 1.38 Link to: Road transpor	Output: Materials for treatment		1			
Crude soybean oil {BR} t 0.192 Crude soybean oil {US, BR} Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil (US, BR) Treatment of CSBO in soybean oil refinery. Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} kg 5.79 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} Landfill of oil loss {ID} kg 5.00 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} Output: By-products that substitute alternative production 9 5.00 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of oil loss {ID} Palm oil t 0.983 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Palm ditagas MU 5.71E-06 Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Fuel oil MU 3.40E-06 5.73E-06 Link to: Electricity (US) market Electricity (BR) kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Electricity (US) market Input: Transport m ³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water {US} Mater (JBR) m ³ 0.104 1.38 Link to: Road transport {US} Nut: Transport 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport {US} 16.32 t truck Road transport {US} tkm <td>Crude soybean oil {US}</td> <td>t</td> <td>0.192</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Crude soybean oil {US, BR} Treatment of CSBO in</td>	Crude soybean oil {US}	t	0.192			Crude soybean oil {US, BR} Treatment of CSBO in
Crude soybean oil (BR) t 0.192 Crude soybean oil refinery Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} kg 5.79 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} Landfill of oil loss {ID} kg 5.00 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} Output: By-products that substitute alternative production 10 0.983 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Palm noil t 0.983 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Palm fatty acid distillate (PFAD) t 0.012 Natural gas MJ 5.71-06 S.71E-06 Input: Energy Link to: Natural gas {ID&MY} Fuel and combustion Fuel oil MJ 3.40-06 3.40E-06 Electricity (US) kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Electricity (BR) market Input: Transport mail 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water (US) Nater (BR) m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Road transport (BR) 16-32 t truck Road transport {US} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport (BR) 16-32 t truck Road transport {US} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc (ID&MY) Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.900 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc (ID&MY) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>soybean oil refinery</td>						soybean oil refinery
Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} kg 5.79 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {ID} Landfill of oil loss {ID} kg 5.00 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of oil loss {ID} Output: By-products that substitute alternative production 5.00 ID data for landfill of oil loss {ID} Palm oil t 0.983 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Palm fatty acid distillate (PFAD) t 0.012 Input: Energy	Crude soybean oil {BR}	t		0.192		Crude soybean oil {US, BR} Treatment of CSBO in
Landfill of bleaching earth {LD} kg 5.79 Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {LD} Landfill of oil loss {LD} kg 5.00 ID data for landfill has been used: Link to: Landfill of oil loss {LD} Output: By-products that substitute alternative production t 0.983 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Palm faity acid distillate (PFAD) t 0.983 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Input: Energy 0.11 0.983 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Natural gas MJ 5.71-06 Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Fuel oil MJ 3.40-06 3.40E-06 5.73E-06 Link to: Fuel oil {D&MY} Fuel and combustion Electricity (US) kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Electricity (US) market Input: Water Water (US) m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water (US) Market May 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truck Road transport {US} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc. {ID&MY} Blaching earth kg 9.00 Link to: Subporic acid, as 100% conc (ID&MY) Blaching earth kg 9.00 Link to: Subporic acid, as 100% conc (ID&MY) Subpuric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.800 Link to: Subporic acid, as 10						soybean oil refinery
Landfill of oil loss {ID}kgIDLink to: Landfill of bleaching garth (L0)Output: By-products that substitute alternative productionPalm oilt0.983Schmidt and De Rosa (2020)Palm oilt0.012Input: EnergyNatural gasMJ5.71e-06Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustionFuel oilMJ3.40e-063.40e-065.73e-06Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustionFuel oilMJ3.40e-063.40e-065.73e-06Link to: Electricity (US) marketElectricity {US}kWh12.214.5Link to: Electricity (US) marketInput: Tansportm³0.1041.37e-02Link to: Water (US)Water {US}m³0.1041.37e-02Link to: Road transport (BR) 16-32 t truckRoad transport {US}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport (BR) 16-32 t truckRoad transport {US}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport (BR) 16-32 t truckInput: TansportE2.10Link to: Bracing earth (ID&MY)Bleaching earthkg9.00Link to: Bleaching earth (BMY)Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc.kg9.00Link to: Bleaching earth (ID&MY)Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc.kg1.90Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc (ID&MY)Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc.kg9.00Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc (ID&MY)Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc.kg1.90Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc (ID&MY)Sulphuric acid, as 100% c	Landfill of bleaching earth {ID}	kg			5.79	ID data for landfill nas been used:
Landfill of oil loss {ID} kg 5.00 ID data for landfill of oil loss {ID} Output: By-products that substitute alternative production Ink to: Landfill of oil loss {ID} Palm oil t 0.983 Palm fatty acid distillate (PFAD) t 0.012 Input: Energy 0.012 Natural gas MJ 5.71-06 Link to: Natural gas {ID&MY} Fuel and combustion Electricity (US) kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Electricity (US) market Electricity (BR} kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Electricity (BR) market Input: Transport m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water (US) Water (US) m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truck Road transport {US} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truck Road transport {BR} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc. {ID&MY} Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.800 Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.800 Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.800 Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Soybean mill capital goods						Link to: Landfill of bleaching earth {ID}
Output: By-products that substitute alternative production t 0.983 Schmidt and De Rosa (2020) Palm faity acid distillate (PFAD) t 0.012 Input: Energy Natural gas MJ 5.71-06 5.71E-06 Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Fuel oil MJ 3.40-06 3.40E-06 5.73E-06 Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Electricity (US) kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Electricity (US) market Electricity (BR) kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Water (US) Water (US) m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water (US) Water (US) m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water (BR) Input: Transport Input: Transport (US) tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc (ID&MY) Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Suda transport (BR) 16-32 t truck Road transport (BR) tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc (ID&MY) Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.800	Landfill of oil loss {ID}	kg			5.00	ID data for landfill of oil loss (ID)
DescriptionPalm oiltPalm oiltPalm oiltPalm oiltPalm oiltPalm oiltInput: EnergyNatural gasMJ5.71E-06Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustionFuel oilMJ3.73E-06Link to: Fuel oil (ID&MY) Fuel and combustionElectricity (US)kWh12.214.5Link to: Electricity (US) marketElectricity (US)kWh12.214.5Link to: Electricity (US) marketInput: WaterWater (US)m³0.1041.37E-02Link to: Water (US)Water (BR)m³0.1041.37E-02Link to: Water (US)My and colspan="2">0.1041.37E-02Link to: Water (US)My and colspan="2">Co	Output: By products that				l	
Substruct alteristic productionPalm oiltPalm oiltInput: EnergyNatural gasMJS.71-06Schmidt and De Rosa (2020)Input: EnergyNatural gasMJSoybean mill capital goods and services (BR)Input: EnergyNatural gasMJSoybean mill capital goods and servicesNumerical sector of the sect	substitute alternative production					
Pail of the second se	Dalm oil	+			0.092	Schmidt and Do Boca (2020)
Input: Energy NJ 5.71-06 5.71E-06 Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Fuel oil MJ 3.40-06 3.40E-06 5.73E-06 Link to: Fuel oil (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion Electricity (US) kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Electricity (US) market Electricity (BR) kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Electricity (BR) market Input: Water 1.37E-02 Link to: Water (US) Water {BR} m ³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Road transport (BR) 16-32 t truck Road transport {US} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport (BR) 16-32 t truck Road transport {BR} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport (BR) 16-32 t truck Input: Material use 0.800 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc (ID&MY) Bleaching earth kg 9.00 Link to: Slaphiric acid, as 100% conc (ID&MY) Bleaching earth kg 1.90 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services (BR) Soybean mill capital goods and services (BR) t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services (US) Soybean oil refinery capital	Palm fatty acid distillato (DEAD)	ι +			0.965	Schindt and De Rosa (2020)
Input: EnergyNatural gasMJ5.71-065.71E-06Link to: Natural gas {ID&MY} Fuel and combustionFuel oilMJ3.40-063.40E-065.73E-06Link to: Fuel oil {ID&MY} Fuel and combustionElectricity {US}kWh12.214.5Link to: Electricity {US} marketInput: WaterWater {US}m³0.1041.37E-02Link to: Water {US}Water {US}m³0.1041.37E-02Link to: Water {US}Water {US}m³0.1041.37E-02Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truckRoad transport {US}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truckRoad transport {BR}tkm2001.38Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc. {RgInput: Material use0.800Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY}Caustic Soda, as 100% conc.kg0.800Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY}Bleaching earthkg9.00Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Sulphuric acid, as 100% kg1.90Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US}Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR}11Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR}1Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR}1Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {US}tSoybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR}1Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR}1Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR}1		ι			0.012	
India gasINI5.712-001.712-00Init to: Natural gas (DOUNT / Der and CombustionFuel oilMJ3.400-063.40E-065.73E-06Link to: Fuel oil (ID&MY) Fuel and combustionElectricity {US}kWh12.214.5Link to: Electricity {US} marketInput: Water12.214.5Link to: Electricity {BR} marketMater {US}m³0.1041.37E-02Link to: Water {US}Water {BR}m³0.1041.37E-02Link to: Water {US}Mater {US}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport {BR}Input: TransportRoad transport {US}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truckRoad transport {BR}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truckInput: Material use2.10Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Bleaching earthkg9.00Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc.kg9.00Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc.kg1Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Input: Capital goods and services1Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR}Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR}1Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US}Soybean oil refinery capital goodst1This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE input was and services {US} <td>Natural gas</td> <td>MI</td> <td>5 71 06</td> <td>5 715 06</td> <td></td> <td>Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Eucland combustion</td>	Natural gas	MI	5 71 06	5 715 06		Link to: Natural gas (ID&MY) Eucland combustion
Index of the second services ser		N/I	3.71-00	3.405-06	5 725 06	Link to: Fuel ail (ID&MY) Fuel and combustion
Electricity (DS) KWII 12.2 14.3 Link to: Electricity (DS) market Electricity (BR) kWh 12.2 14.5 Link to: Electricity (BR) market Input: Water m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water (US) Water {BR} m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water {BR} Input: Transport 1.38 Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truck Road transport [BR] tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truck Input: Material use 200 1.38 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc. {Leg MY} Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.800 Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY} Bleaching earth kg 9.00 Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc. kg 1.90 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean m		lvij	12.2	3.402-00	5.73L-00	Link to: Electricity (US) market
Input: Water IA:J IA:J IA:J Init to: Electricity (bit) market Input: Water m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water {US} Water {BR} m³ 0.104 1.37E-02 Link to: Water {BR} Input: Transport Input: Transport Input: Transport {BR} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truck Road transport {BR} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truck Input: Material use	Electricity (03)	KWII kW/b	12.2	12.2	14.5	Link to: Electricity {05} market
Input: WaterWater {US}m³0.1041.37E-02Link to: Water {US}Water {BR}m³0.1041.37E-02Link to: Water {US}Input: TransportRoad transport {US}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truckRoad transport {BR}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truckInput: Material useCaustic Soda, as 100% conc.kg2.10Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc.kg0.800Link to: Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Bleaching earthkg9.00Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY}Sulphuric acid, as 100%kg1.90Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Input: Capital goods and services50ybean mill capital goods and services {BR}1Soybean oil refinery capital goodst1Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US}Soybean oil refinery capital goodst1This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery corcesce		KVVII		12.2	14.5	LINK to. Electricity (BK) market
Water (D3)Init0.1041.37E-02Link to: Water (D3)Water {BR}m³0.1041.37E-02Link to: Water {BR}Input: TransportRoad transport {US}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truckRoad transport {BR}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truckInput: Material useCaustic Soda, as 100% conc.kg2.10Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc.kg0.800Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY}Bleaching earthkg9.00Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Input: Capital goods and services11Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR}Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR}t11Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US}Soybean oil refinery capital goodst11This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes hoth the milling and the refinery recessed		m ³	0.104		1 275 02	Link to: Water (US)
Input: Transport Road transport {US} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truck Road transport {BR} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truck Input: Material use 200 1.38 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Caustic Soda, as 100% conc. kg 0.800 Link to: Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Bleaching earth kg 0.800 Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY} Sulphuric acid, as 100% kg 1.90 Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Input: Capital goods and services 50ybean mill capital goods and services {US} 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR} t 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes	Water (PP)	m ³	0.104	0.104	1.37E-02	Link to: Water (DS)
Input: Inarsport Road transport {US}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truckRoad transport {BR}tkm2001.38Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truckInput: Material use2001.38Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truckCaustic Soda, as 100% conc.kg2.10Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc.kg0.800Link to: Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Bleaching earthkg9.00Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY}Sulphuric acid, as 100%kg1.90Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY}Input: Capital goods and servicest1Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR}Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR}t11Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US}Soybean oil refinery capital goods and servicest11This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes		111.		0.104	1.37E-02	
Road transport {BR} tkm 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truck Input: Material use 200 1.38 Link to: Road transport {BR} 16-32 t truck Caustic Soda, as 100% conc. kg 2.10 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.800 Link to: Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Bleaching earth kg 9.00 Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY} Sulphuric acid, as 100% kg 1.90 Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Input: Capital goods and services 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} t 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes	Road transport (US)	tkm	200		1.29	Link to: Pood transport / PP\ 16-22 t truck
Input: Material use 200 1.38 Effic to: Road transport (BR) 10-32 t truck Caustic Soda, as 100% conc. kg 2.10 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.800 Link to: Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Bleaching earth kg 9.00 Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY} Sulphuric acid, as 100% kg 1.90 Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Input: Capital goods and services services {US} Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR} t 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes	Pood transport (DS)	tkm	200	200	1.38	Link to: Road transport (BR) 16-32 t truck
Input: Induction due Caustic Soda, as 100% conc. kg 2.10 Link to: Caustic Soda, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.800 Link to: Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Bleaching earth kg 9.00 Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY} Sulphuric acid, as 100% kg 1.90 Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Input: Capital goods and services Uink to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Input: Capital goods and services Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR} 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes		LKIII		200	1.58	
Catastic Solda, as 100% conc. kg 2.10 Link to: Catastic Solda, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.800 Link to: Phosphoric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Bleaching earth kg 9.00 Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY} Sulphuric acid, as 100% kg 1.90 Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Input: Capital goods and services services {US} Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR} t 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes	Caustic Soda, as 100% conc	kα			2.10	Link to: Caustic Soda as 100% cons (ID&MX)
Inspiration acid, as 100% conc. kg 0.800 Enix to: Phosphore acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Bleaching earth kg 9.00 Link to: Bleaching earth {ID&MY} Sulphuric acid, as 100% kg 1.90 Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Input: Capital goods and services services {US} Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR} t 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes	Phosphoric acid as 100% conc.	kg			0.800	Link to: Causile Soua, as 100% cone (ID&MY)
Sulphuric acid, as 100% kg 5.00 Enk to: Breaching earth (to king) Sulphuric acid, as 100% kg 1.90 Link to: Sulphuric acid, as 100% conc {ID&MY} Input: Capital goods and services Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR} t 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes	Phosphone acid, as 100% cone.	κg ka			0.800	Link to: Plosching oarth (ID&MV)
Support active active as 100% kg 1.50 Enk to: Support active active as 100% conclude (iDekNing) Input: Capital goods and services Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services t 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes	Sulphuric acid as 100%	ka			9.00 1.90	Link to: Sulphuric acid as 100% conc (ID&MV)
Input: Capital goods and services Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services {BR} t 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes	Input: Capital goods and capitas	мg			1.50	
Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean mill capital goods and services {BR} t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services t 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes	Soupeon mill conital goods and					Link to: Souhoon mill conital goods and convisos (PP)
Services (b)/ t 1 Link to: Soybean mill capital goods and services {US} Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services t 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes		t	1			Link to. Soybean mini capital goods and services {BK}
Soybean nini capital goods and services {BR} t 1 Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services t 1	Southoon mill conital goods and					Link to: Souhoon mill conital goods and convisos (US)
Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services t 1 This is already included with the input in the oil mill stage because the oils and fats sector in EXIOBASE includes both the milling and the refinery processes		t		1		LINK to. Soybean mini capital goods and services (US)
Soybean oil refinery capital goods and services t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	שלאלא אירייין איריאין א					This is already included with the input in the oil mill
and services	Soybean oil refinery capital goods	+			1	stage because the oils and fats sector in FXIORASE
	and services	L				includes both the milling and the refinery processes



4.9 Rendering

In the context of animal production and slaughterhouses, animal wastes and by-products are classified into three categories: C1, C2, and C3 materials. These categories are defined based on the level of risk they pose and their intended use.

- **C1 (Category 1)** materials are considered the highest risk and include animal by-products that are not suitable for human or animal consumption. These are usually disposed of through incineration or other methods that ensure they do not pose a threat to public or animal health.
- **C2 (Category 2)** materials are considered medium risk and can include parts of animals that are not fit for human consumption but may be processed into pet food, animal feed, or fertilizers after appropriate treatment to reduce any potential health risks.
- **C3 (Category 3)** materials are considered low-risk and can be safely processed into various products, such as pet food, animal feed, fat, biodiesel, fertilizers, and fuel substitutes, as they pose minimal health risks.

The life cycle inventory of the treatment of C1, C2 and C3 materials are calculated from Ramirez et al. (2012).



Flows	Unit	Treat ment of C3 slaugh ter by- produc ts	Treatm ent of C1 animal carcass es (rumina nts)	Treatme nt of C2 animal carcasse s (non- ruminan ts)	Treat ment of Fat	Utilisa tion of averag e protei n meal as dm	Utilisatio n of C1 meal as fuel. Treatme nt of C1 animal carcasses	LCI data
Reference flow								1
Input: material to treatment	t	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Input: Energy					1	1	1	.
Electricity	kWh	104	72	104				Link to: Electricity in EXIOBASE
Coal	ton						-0.83	Link to: coal in EXIOBASE incl. combustion emissions in Table 4.3
Steam	GJ	1.36	2.65					See section 4.6
Output: Materials for treatment	1	1	1	T.			1	
Treatment of Fat	ton	-0.24	-0.13	-0.15				See column: 'Treatment of fat'
Utilisation of average protein meal as dm	ton	-0.33						See column 'Utilisation of average protein meal as dm'
Utilisation of C1 meal as fuel, Treatment of C1 animal carcasses	ton		-0.27					See column 'Utilisation of C1 meal as fuel. Treatment of C1 animal carcasses'
Output: By-products that substitute alt	ernative	production	า					
Land application organic N	ton			0.020				Land application of organic N substitutes 70% of the mineral N fertiliser market in the country (Landbrugsstyrelsen, 2022) (section 6)
Land application organic P2O5	ton			0.006				Land application of organic P fully substitutes the mineral P fertilizers market in the country on a 1:1 basis (Landbrugsstyrelsen, 2022) (section 6)
Land application organic K2O	ton			0.002				Land application of organic K fully substitutes the mineral K fertilizers market in the country on a 1:1 basis (Landbrugsstyrelsen, 2022) (section 6)
Biodiesel from non-certified palm oil {GLO} biodiesel manufacturing	ton				-0.79			Schmidt and De Rosa
Biodiesel from RSPO certified palm oil {GLO} biodiesel manufacturing	ton				-0.21			(2020)
Feed protein	ton					0.64		See Table 4.11
Feed energy	ton					19.45		See Table 4.11
Input: Transport					1			
Road transport	tkm	200	200	200	200			Link to: Road transport in EXIOBASE
Emissions to air	1				-			1
Carbon monoxide	ton						0.0048	4
Dinitrogen monoxide	ton				l		0.00008	•
iviethane, tossil	ton					L	0.0003	{
INITrogen oxides	ton						0.0018	Berruti at al. (2012) and
NMVOC, non-methane volatile organic compounds, unspecified origin	ton						0.0002	Nielsen et al (2016)
Particulates, < 2.5 um	ton						6.76E-07	•
Sultur dioxide	ton						0.0005	

Table 4.14. Life cycle inventories for the renderings activities in Denmark, covering the treatment of C1, C2, and C3 materials.



4.10 Capital goods and services

When activity datasets for food manufacturing activities are constructed, data are typically only available for the food product, feedstock, process wastes/by-products, and energy use. The remaining inputs of machinery, services, buildings, etc. are added based on the inputs of these product categories in a representative average industry in the country, where the activity is located. E.g., the inputs of kg machines per kg wine in Spanish winemaking is based on the average input of machinery in the Spanish beverage industry. These data are obtained from EXIOBASE, see section 4.1.



5 Life cycle inventory: Crop cultivation

This section describes the data and methods for inventorying all crops in all countries in the world.

5.1 Data sources

Data on crop cultivation are obtained combining FAOSTAT with several data sources. FAOSTAT, which is the database provided by the Food and Agriculture Organization of United Nations, is the most accurate and consistent dataset on the agriculture and food production. It provides information on production and yields of several crops in all the countries of the world. This information has been integrated with data on the use of fertilizer so to determine a complete inventory of crops. Guidelines from the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) have been adopted for the calculation of GHGs emissions.

Table 5.1. List of data sources used for the Crop cultivation inventory.							
Data source		Unit					
FAOSTAT							
Crops	Production	tonnes					
	Harvested Land	ha					
	Yields	tonnes/ha					
Animals	Stocks	Heads					
National data	a (various sources)						
	Cropland organic soil	ha					
	Grassland organic soil	ha					
IFA							
Fertilizers	National Consumption	Thousands of tonnes					
BACI							
Trade	Bilateral trade	tonnes					

5.2 Consumption of fertilisers by crops

The mineral fertilisers applied to crops are integrated with volume of manure excreted in stables and spread on arable land. The manure excreted in the field is instead assumed to be on pastureland. The procedure to calculate the amount of manure available for each country is described in section 7.3. Manure is then converted to fertilisers using the factors shown in **Table 5.2**.

Animals	Kg N/tonne of DM manure	Source:	Conversion N-manure vs N- fertilisers (efficiency of N- manure)	Source:
Dairy cattle	62	(Poulsen & Kristensen, 1997)	0.5	(MFVM, 2001)
Other cattle	71	(Poulsen & Kristensen, 1997)	0.5	(MFVM, 2001)
Poultry	54	(Moore et al., 1998)	0.45	(MFVM, 2001)
Sheep/goats	27	(Poulsen & Kristensen, 1997)	0.45	(MFVM, 2001)
Swine	85	(Wesnæs M. et al., 2009)	0.55	(MFVM, 2001)

 Table 5.2. Coefficients used to convert the dry-matter excreted manure into N-fertilisers.

The requirement of nutrients for forage crops are retrieved from Dalgaard et al. (2016, table 5.7). A procedure to include the peculiarities due to cultivation in greenhouses is also implemented. Crops cultivated in greenhouses have higher yields and use more fertilisers per unit of land. However, only some vegetables are grown in greenhouses. **Table 5.3** shows crops cultivated in greenhouses. It is assumed that the country with the highest yield per area in the world produces 100% of its crop in greenhouses. A country that has a yield lower than the world average is assumed not to use greenhouses. Lastly, a country with crop yield between the highest and the global yield is assumed to have a share of greenhouse cultivation equal to its yield divided by the highest.



With regard to use of fertilisers, it is assumed that the use of fertilisers is proportional to the yield. A fertiliser multiplicator is obtained dividing the highest yield by the average world yield, multiplied by an efficiency factor of 0.9. The results obtained with this approach are consistent with Torrellas et al. (2013).

Crops	Country with highest yield	Highest yield (tonnes/ha)	Fertilizer multiplicator
Artichokes	WA	26.8	2.1
Beans, green	CY	38.1	2.3
Cucumbers and gherkins	NL	685.2	16.5
Eggplants (aubergines)	NL	486.5	15.3
Leeks, other alliaceous vegetables	KR	46.8	2.6
Lettuce and chicory	LV	41.0	1.7
Peas, green	PT	14.6	1.7
Spinach	CN	31.1	1.0
Strawberries	US	61.7	2.6

Table 5.3. Crops cultivated in greenhouses. Elabora	ation of FAOSTAT data (FAO, 2020).
---	------------------------------------

5.3 Field emissions from crop cultivation

The IPCC is a body of the United Nation that provides scientific information to be used by governments for developing climate change policies. IPCC also provides guidelines so that the inventory of the GHGs emissions can be calculated by governments in a consistent and scientific way (IPCC, 2019). These guidelines have been used for the calculation of crop emissions of GHGs.

Data used to implement the IPCC guidelines consisted in the inputs of fertilisers to crops and the used of organic soil. Input of fertilisers have been described in **section 5.2**. It is assumed that crops only use mineral or synthetic fertilisers. With regard to the use of organic soil, the total 'Cropland organic soil' (IPCC, 2014) is distributed to crops using the harvested land. **Figure 5.1** shows the link between inputs and emissions in the crop cultivation inventory, while **Table 5.4** specifies the formulas adopted.



Figure 5.1. Links between inputs and outputs in the crop cultivation inventory and the methods adopted.



Type of emissions	Formula adopted
N20-direct	(IPCC, 2019) Eq. 11.1
N20-indirect	(IPCC, 2019) Eq. 11.9/11.10
Ammonia + nitrogen dioxide	(IPCC, 2019) Table 11.3
Nitrogen (water)	(IPCC, 2019) Table 11.3
Phosphorus	(Dalgaard & Schmidt, 2012)
Carbon dioxide, from peat	(IPCC, 2014) Table 2.1
N2O, from peat	(IPCC, 2014) Table 2.5
CH4, from peat	(IPCC, 2014) Table 2.3

 Table 5.4. Emissions factors used for the calculation of crop emissions.

5.4 Link to iLUC model

The iLUC model is described in **section 4.2**. The land use by a certain crop, i.e., the harvested land per year, is converted to land equivalents relative to global average productive land as described in section 4.2, subsection: 'Adjustment for differences in potential productivity'.

5.5 Other metadata

The inventory includes data on the dry matter and the protein contents of crops. The data are presented in **Appendix 1: Dry matter and protein content of crops**.

5.6 The final inventory

Here it is shown an extract of the crop cultivation inventory for 3 main products used in the big CLIMATE DATABASE.

Crop inventory	Unit	Wheat - DK	Barley - DK	Wheat - GB	Barley - GB	Soybeans - BR
Meta data						
Period	year	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016
DM coefficient	%	85%	85%	85%	85%	95%
Protein content (DM)	%	11.5%	10.8%	11.50%	10.80%	38.4%
Phosphorous content (DM)	%	0.37%	0.36%	1.80%	0.38%	0.67%
Total Harvested Area	ha	583,000	707,000	1,823,000	1,122,000	33,183,000
Share of organic soil	%	3%	3%	1.3%	1.3%	0%
Products and materials for						
treatment						
Reference flow	kg	7,207	5,587	7,890	5,931	2905
Input – land use	ha	1	1	1	1	1
Input - N-fertilizers	kg	161.5	106.3	236.3	152.3	16.90
Input - P ₂ O ₅ -fertilisers	kg	57.6	63.7	96.2	105.8	119.22
Input - K ₂ O-fertilisers	kg	116.4	96.7	192.3	235.0	171.11
Output - Total residues	kg	7,711	5,978	8,442	6,347	6100
Output - Total residues used	kg	5,549	4,302	6,075	4,567	5229
Emissions						
Air - Carbon dioxide, fossil	kg	1.62	1.62	0.52	0.52	14.00
Air - Dinitrogen monoxide	kg	8.26	5.87	11.50	7.70	0.37
Air - Nitrogen oxides	kg	4.41	2.90	7.26	4.68	0.06
Air - Ammonia	kg	9.23	6.08	15.21	9.81	1.68
Water - Nitrogen, total	kg	213.66	155.78	297.14	207.34	24
Water - Phosphorus, total	kg	0.46	0.52	0.76	0.86	0.49
Soil - Phosphorus, total	kg	15.29	17.38	25.54	28.88	16.5

Table 5.5. Extract of the crop cultivation inventory for three selected main products, for DK, GB and BR.



Crop inventory	Unit	Wheat - FR	Barley - FR	Wheat - ES	Barley - ES	Wheat - NL	Barley - NL
Meta data	1		•	1	•		
Period	year	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016
DM coefficient	%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
Protein content (DM)	%	11.5	10.8	11.5	10.8	11.5	10.8
Phosphorous content	%						
(DM)		1.8	0.38	1.8	0.38	1.8	0.38
Total Harvested Area	ha	5,542,247	1,917,549	2,256,848	2,563,195	127,328	34,428
Share of organic soil	%	0.7%	0.7%	0.1%	0.1%	8.6%	8.6%
Products and materials							
for treatment							
Reference flow	kg	5,290	5,444	3,489	3,580	7,983	6,862
Input – land use	ha	1	1	1	1	1	1
Input - N-fertilizers	kg	164.75	161.09	116.18	142.00	155.99	190.65
Input - P ₂ O ₅ -fertilisers	kg	33.53	74.13	45.34	62.64	32.23	44.52
Input - K ₂ O-fertilisers	kg	43.89	59.37	47.78	82.73	36.20	62.68
Output - Total residues	kg	5,660	5,825	3,733	3,831	8,542	7,342
Output - Total residues	kg						
used		4,073	4,192	2,686	2,757	6,147	5,283
Emissions							
Air - Carbon dioxide,	kg	1.63	1.63	2.17	2.17	0.71	0.71
fossil							
Air - Dinitrogen	kg	9.07	9.03	2.10	2.38	7.56	9.12
monoxide							
Air - Nitrogen oxides	kg	6.04	5.91	6.02	7.36	4.02	4.92
Air - Ammonia	kg	12.7	12.4	12.6	15.4	8.4	10.3
Water - Nitrogen, total	kg	206	213	-	-	212	255
Water - Phosphorus,	kg	0.27	0.60	0.36	0.51	0.26	0.36
total							
Soil - Phosphorus, total	kg	8.90	20.23	12.03	17.09	8.55	12.15

Table 5.6 Extract of the cr	on cultivation inventor	for three selected main	products for FR	ES and MI
Table J.U. LAUALU UT UTE UT		i or three selected man	Γ products, for r h	, LJ and NL.

Data on the use of fertilisers have been linked to EXIOBASE v3.3.16. In particular, N-fertilisers have been linked N fertilisers (see **chapter 6**) and P_2O_5 and K_2O fertilisers to 'P- and other fertilizer, market'.



6 Life cycle inventory: Nitrogen fertilisers

This section describes the modelling of N-fertilisers in the big CLIMATE DATABASE v1.2.

6.1 Production of N-fertilisers

The modelling includes specific processes for five N-fertilisers: Ammonia, ammonium nitrate, ammonium sulphate, calcium ammonium nitrate, and urea. The material inputs for the last four mentioned N-fertilisers are estimated based on stoichiometry, while the material and energy inputs for ammonia is obtained from industry experts. The inventory is presented in **Table 6.1-Table 6.5**.

Table 6.1: LCI summary for ammonia production, as N. The data is obtained from industry experts.

	Unit	Ammonia production	Link to				
Output: reference flow							
Ammonia (NH ₃), as N	t	1	Reference flow				
Inputs:							
Hydrogen (H ₂)	t	0.22	See Table 6.6				
Nitrogen (N ₂)	t	1.00	See Table 6.7				
Electricity	TJ	0.002	Link to: Electricity in EXIOBASE				
Capital goods and services (cap&serv)							
Capital goods and services, ammonia production facility	t	1	See section 6.2				

Table 6.2: LCI summary for ammonium nitrate production, as N. The material inputs are estimated based on stoichiometry and the energy input is obtained from Kirova-Yordanova (2017).

	Unit	Ammonium nitrate production	Link to
Output: reference flow			
Ammonium nitrate (NH ₄ NO ₃), as N	t	1	Reference flow
Inputs:			
Ammonia (NH ₃), as N, excluding cap&serv	t	0.50	See Table 6.1
Nitric acid (HNO ₃)	t	2.25	See Table 6.8
Natural gas	ΤJ	0.009	Link to: Natural gas in EXIOBASE incl. combustion emissions in Table 4.3
Capital goods and services (cap&serv)			
Capital goods and services, ammonium nitrate production facility	t	1	See section 6.2

Table 6.3: LCI summary for ammonium sulphate production, as N. The material inputs are estimated based on stoichiometry and the energy input is assumed to be equal to the energy input to ammonium nitrate.

	Unit	Ammonium sulphate production	Link to
Output: reference flow			
Ammonium sulphate ((NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄), as N	t	1	Reference flow
Inputs:			
Ammonia (NH ₃), as N, excluding cap&serv	t	1.00	See Table 6.1
Sulfuric acid (H ₂ SO ₄), 33% dry matter	t	1.14	Link to: Chemicals in EXIOBASE
Natural gas	ΤJ	0.009	Link to: Natural gas in EXIOBASE incl. combustion emissions in Table 4.3
Capital goods and services (cap&serv)			
Capital goods and services, ammonium sulphate production facility	t	1	See section 6.2



Table 6.4: LCI summary for calcium ammonium nitrate production, as N. The material inputs are estimated based on stoichiometry and the energy input is obtained from Daramola and Hatzell (2023).

	Unit	Calcium ammonium nitrate production	Link to		
Output: reference flow					
Calcium ammonium nitrate (5 Ca(NO₃)₂∙NH₄NO₃), as N	t	1	Reference flow		
Inputs:					
Ammonia (NH ₃), as N, excluding cap&serv	t	1.00	See Table 6.1Table 6.1		
Dolomite (Ca(NO ₃) ₂)	t	4.88	Link to: quarrying of stone in EXIOBASE		
Natural gas	ΤJ	0.0006	Link to: Natural gas in EXIOBASE incl. combustion emissions in Table 4.3		
Capital goods and services (cap&serv)					
Capital goods and services, calcium ammonium nitrate facility	t	1	See section 6.2		

Table 6.5: LCI summary for urea production, as N. The material inputs are estimated based on stoichiometry and the energy input is obtained from Shi et al. (2020).

	Unit	Urea production	Link to
Output: reference flow			
Urea (NH ₂ CONH ₂), as N	t	1	Reference flow
Inputs:			
Ammonia (NH ₃), as N, excluding cap&serv	t	1.00	See Table 6.1
Carbon dioxide (CO ₂)	t	1.57	See Table 6.9
Natural gas	TJ	0.009	Link to: Natural gas in EXIOBASE incl. combustion
			emissions in Table 4.3
Capital goods and services (cap&serv)			
Capital goods and services, urea facility	t	1	See section 6.2

The inventory for the production of hydrogen, nitrogen, nitric acid, carbon dioxide are presented in **Table 6.6-Table 6.9** while **section 6.2 6.3** describes the modelling of the capital goods and services for each N-fertiliser production facility.

 Table 6.6:
 LCI summary for hydrogen produced from steam methane reforming (SMR). Data is obtained from Spath & Mann (2001).

		Hydrogen production, steam methane	
Flow	Unit	reforming	Link to:
Output: reference flow			
Hydrogen (H ₂)	t	1	Reference flow
Inputs:			
Natural gas (CH ₄), as feedstock	t	2.91	Link to: Natural gas extraction from EXIOBASE
Natural gas (CH ₄), as fuel	ΤJ	0.02	Link to: Natural gas in EXIOBASE incl. combustion
			emissions in Table 4.3
Water (H ₂ O)	t	6.01	Link to: Water from EXIOBASE
Electricity	ΤJ	0.001	Link to: Electricity in EXIOBASE
Emissions			
Carbon dioxide (CO ₂)	t	8.88	Emissions to air

Methane from natural gas is heated with steam and a catalyst in steam methane reforming (SMR) to produce a blend of carbon monoxide and hydrogen. The endothermic chemical reaction is as followed:



Equation 6.1

$$CH_4 + H_2O \rightarrow CO + 3H_2 \quad \Delta H = 206 \ kJ/mol$$

To maximise the H₂ production an exothermic water-gas shift (WGS) reaction is used (Katebah et al. 2022):

Equation 6.2

Equation 6.3

$$CO + H_2O \rightarrow CO_2 + H_2 \quad \Delta H = -41 \ kJ/mol$$

Which leads to the total reaction:

$$CH_4 + 2H_2O \rightarrow CO_2 + 4H_2 \quad \Delta H = 165 \ kJ/mol$$

Where,

 Δ H is the energy requirement (if value is positive) or release (if the value is negative).

As **Equation 6.2** is an exothermic process it releases energy, which can be used internally. For that reason, the total input of energy decreases (Katebah et al. 2022). It is assumed that that the fuel needed for the SMR process is covered by natural gas.

Based on the stochiometric in Equation 6.3, it can be calculated that the SMR process requires:

- 2 kg CH₄ as feedstock per kg H₂, and
- 0.416 kg CH₄ as fuel per kg H₂ (given that the LHV of CH₄ is 49.538 MJ/kg (Nielsen et al. 2021))

However, the CH₄ use above represent a theoretical optimal situation, which cannot be obtained. Instead, data from Spath & Mann (2001) are used. These data the following CH₄ consumption:

- 2.910 kg CH₄ as feedstock per kg H₂, and
- 0.319 kg CH₄ as fuel per kg H₂

Table 6.7: LCI summary for nitrogen production. Note, that since excess nitrogen is vented from air separation units, the consequence of demanded more the nitrogen result in avoided venting of nitrogen.

	Unit	Nitrogen production	Link to		
Output: reference flow					
Nitrogen (N ₂)	t	1	Reference flow		
Emissions:					
Nitrogen, vented	t	-1	Avoided venting of nitrogen		



Table 6.8: LCI summary for nitric acid production. The material inputs are estimated based on stoichiometry, the energy input is obtained from Thunder Said Energy (2019), and the N₂O emissions are obtained from Hoxha and Christensen (2019).

	Unit	Nitric acid production	Link to
Output: reference flow			
Nitric acid (HNO ₃)	t	1	Reference flow
Inputs:			
Ammonia (NH₃), as N, excluding cap&serv	t	0.50	See Table 6.1
Water (H ₂ O)	t	0.57	Link to: Water from EXIOBASE
Nitrogen (N ₂)	t	3.60	See Table 6.7
Natural gas	ΤJ	0.00009	Link to: Natural gas in EXIOBASE incl. combustion
			emissions in Table 4.3
Emissions			
Dinitrogen monoxide (N ₂ O)	t	0.0008-0.008	Emissions to air, value ranges from country to
			country

Table 6.9: LCI summary for carbon dioxide capture through amine scrubbing. The inventory is obtained from Rosental et al. (2020).

	Unit	Carbon capture, amine scrubbing	Link to
Output: reference flow			
Carbon dioxide (CO ₂)	t	1	Reference flow
Inputs:			
Monoethanolamine	t	0.002	Link to: Chemicals in EXIOBASE
Natural gas	ΤJ	0.0.003	Link to: Natural gas in EXIOBASE incl. combustion
			emissions in Table 4.3
Electricity	TJ	0.00005	Link to: Electricity in EXIOBASE

6.2 Capital goods and services for nitrogen fertilisers

Capital goods includes machinery, infrastructure, and buildings, while services comprise of inputs related to overhead, research, consultancy, banking services, marketing, etc. The capital goods and services for production of the five specific N-fertilisers are approximated based on the activity for chemicals in EXIOBASE, since the production of chemicals closely resemble the production of fertilisers. The activity for chemicals in EXIOBASE are modified by removing all material and energy inputs, since these are already included in **Table 6.1-Table 6.5**. Thus, the remaining inputs and outputs only relate to the capital goods and services.

6.3 Markets for nitrogen fertilisers

The markets for N-fertilisers in EXIOBASE have been updated using the consumption of the five N-fertilisers for 2011 from IFA (2018) (see **Table 6.10**), since 2011 is the base year for EXIOBASE. As an example, the N-fertiliser consumption mix for Denmark in 2011 was 6% ammonium nitrate, 1% ammonium sulphate, 8% calcium ammonium nitrate, 6% urea, and 79% ammonia. Thus, by multiplying these values with the market composition of the Danish N-fertiliser market from EXIOBASE, the new market mixes for N-fertilisers are created.



EXIOBASE country codes	Ammonia	Urea	Ammonium nitrate	Ammonium sulphate	Calcium ammonium nitrate
AU	12%	77%	0%	12%	0%
AT	0%	15%	0%	1%	84%
BE	0%	7%	0%	3%	90%
BR	0%	63%	20%	15%	2%
BG	0%	9%	91%	0%	0%
CA	27%	61%	2%	8%	1%
CN_TW	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%
СҮ	0%	45%	25%	25%	5%
CZ	0%	35%	3%	5%	57%
DK	6%	1%	8%	6%	79%
EE	0%	2%	81%	0%	17%
FI	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
FR	0%	22%	49%	1%	27%
DE	0%	29%	0%	7%	64%
GR	0%	16%	51%	16%	17%
HU	0%	9%	39%	1%	51%
HR	0%	57%	0%	0%	43%
IN	0%	99%	0%	1%	0%
ID	0%	92%	0%	8%	0%
IE	0%	18%	0%	4%	79%
IT	0%	69%	6%	7%	18%
JP	0%	61%	0%	39%	0%
LV	0%	13%	78%	5%	4%
LT	0%	11%	73%	11%	6%
LU	0%	7%	0%	3%	90%
MT	0%	69%	6%	7%	18%
MX	5%	67%	1%	27%	0%
NL	0%	5%	0%	1%	93%
NO	0%	0%	19%	0%	81%
PL	0%	35%	41%	4%	20%
PT	0%	22%	0%	10%	68%
RO	0%	43%	51%	1%	5%
RU	0%	7%	89%	4%	0%
SK	0%	44%	3%	1%	52%
SI	0%	0%	4%	0%	96%
ZA	0%	64%	0%	7%	29%
KR	0%	96%	0%	4%	0%
ES	1%	46%	5%	8%	39%
SE	0%	0%	6%	0%	94%
СН	0%	17%	44%	3%	36%
TR	0%	39%	31%	10%	21%
GB	0%	22%	66%	1%	12%
US	52%	40%	4%	4%	0%
WA	0%	94%	1%	4%	1%
WL	27%	55%	7%	9%	1%
WE	1%	31%	32%	4%	32%
	0%	65%	25%	4%	6%
WIM	2%	25%	68%	4%	2%

Table 6.10: N-fertiliser consumption mixes for all countries in EXIOBASE for 2011 (IFA, 2018).



7 Life cycle inventory: Animal production

This section describes the data and methods for inventorying all animal production systems in all countries in the world.

7.1 Data sources

The animal production inventory, as for the crop cultivation, uses the information provided by FAOSTAT and implement the IPCC guidelines (IPCC, 2019). An important step is the breakdown of animal types into meat and milk systems, which is necessary to determine the impact of the production of meat and dairy products. It is assumed that dairy system produces milk as main product and meat as by-product, while the meat system produces only meat.

The main data sources used for the animal inventory is listed in **Table 7.1**.

Table 7.1. Main data sources used for the animal production inventory.						
Data source		Data	Unit			
FAOSTAT						
Production	Live animals	Stocks	heads			
	Livestock Primary	Producing Animals	heads			
		Production Quantity	tonnes (carcass weight)			
		Yield	tonnes/head			
Trade	Live animals	Import Quantity	heads			
		Export Quantity	heads			
BACI (CEPII, 2	.020)					
Trade	Live animals	Import Quantity	tonnes			
		Export Quantity	tonnes			

Table 7.1. Main data sources used for the animal production inventory.

Data in **Table 7.2** are integrated with information on the lifespans of animals and dressing percentages, which is the carcass weight divided by live animal weight.

Animal:	Amount	Source:				
Dressing percentage						
Cattle	60%	(FAO, 1991)				
Pork	70%	(FAO, 1991)				
Sheep	50%	(FAO, 1991)				
Goat	43%	(UMD, 2009)				
Camel	55.8%	(Yousif & Babiker, 1989)				
Lifetime (default values)						
Dairy cows	4.5 years	(Dalgaard & Schmidt, 2012)				
Beef cow	10 years	(Dalgaard & Schmidt, 2012)				
Sheep	7.5 years	Elaborated from (Claeys & Rofgers, 2003)				
Goat	Assumed as sheep					

Table 7.2. Additional default data on animal properties.

7.2 Breakdown of animal types into meat and dairy systems

The objective of the breakdown of animal types is to model the systems that produce milk and meat. Because a fundamental condition is to preserve the mass balance, each system may also have co-products. This means that dairy systems also produce meat in proportion to the quantity of slaughtered animals. On the other hand, meat systems are assumed not to sell milk, the milk produced is only assumed to feed young animals.



In each system it is assumed that part of newborn animals are kept for replacing culled adult animals, while the residual part is only raised for meat production. The number of culled animals is directly dependent on the lifetime of animals, while the number of newborn relies on the fertility rate of adult female animals.

Because the number of replacing animals is equal to the culled animals, it could be thought of as a steadystate system. Yet in the calculation, the stock variation is taken into account. Given data shown in **Table 7.1**, the initial information available is depicted in **Figure 7.1**.



Figure 7.1. Scheme of the initial data availability.

Integrating data of **Figure 7.1** with additional information of **Table 7.2**, the final objective has been that of disaggregating the herd as shown in **Figure 7.2**.



Figure 7.2. Breakdown of the cattle types into diary and meat systems.



The approach depicted in **Figure 7.2** is applied to cattle, buffalos, sheep and goats. A system expansion approach is implemented (see section 3.7). Therefore, the by-product of a system will replace a production elsewhere. For example, as shown in **Figure 7.2**, the meat produced by the culled dairy cow will replace the production of meat in the beef cattle system.

In some cases, it is not possible to distinguish between dairy and meat animals because the productions are too integrated. This is the case mainly in goats and sheep. As consequence, there would be just one system producing both milk and meat. By default, it is assumed that whenever there is a milk production, an integrated system produces milk as main production.

7.3 Feed requirements and manure excreted

The dry matter intake of cattle, sheep and goats is obtained from the IPCC guidelines (IPCC, 2019). Parameters to run the procedure described by IPCC (2019) are taken from official statistics provided by countries to the National Inventory of United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC), as consequences of the agreements reached during United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNFCCC, 2017).⁴. Whenever the required information is not included in the national inventory, default values shown in the IPCC report are used. The output of this procedure is the dry matter intake of cattle, goats, sheep and camels as well as the total produced manure and, given information of manure management, how much excreted in the stable and in the field.

Tuble 7.5. Trocedure used to assess the amount of any matter make and produced manure	by cattle, sheep and goats.
Type of emissions	Formula adopted
Type of emissions	
Estimate of annual population of herds	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.1
Coefficient for Calculating Net Energy for Maintenance	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.2
Net Energy for Maintenance	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.3
Net Energy for Activity	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.4/10.5
Net Energy for Growth (For Cattle and Buffalo) And (For Sheep)	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.6/10.7
Net Energy for Lactation (For Beef Cattle, Dairy Cattle and Buffalo)	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.8/10.9
Net Energy for Work (For Cattle and Buffalo)	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.11
Net Energy to Produce Wool (For Sheep)	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.12
Net Energy for Pregnancy (For Cattle/Buffalo and Sheep)	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.13
Ratio of Net Energy Available in A Diet for Maintenance to Digestible Energy Consumed	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.14
Ratio of Net Energy Available for Growth in A Diet to Digestible Energy Consumed	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.15
Gross Energy for Cattle/Buffalo and Sheep	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.16
Estimation of Dry Matter Intake for Growing and Finishing Cattle	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.17
Estimation of Dry Matter Intake for Mature Beef Cattle	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.18a
Estimation of Dry Matter Intake for Mature Dairy Cows	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.18b
Ch4 Emission Factors for Enteric Fermentation from A Livestock Category	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.21
Manure based on DM intake	(IPCC, 2019) - Eq. 10.24

Table 7.3. Procedure used to assess the amount of dry matter intake and produced manure by cattle, sheep and goats.

The dry matter intake for broilers, pigs and egg production are directly taken from Krausmann et al. (2008). The amount of manure excreted by chicken and pigs is derived from coefficients on the animal metabolism provided by Schmidt (2010).

⁴ Tables 3A and 3B in the National Inventory Submissions include all the necessary information for implementing the IPCC (2019) procedure.



Force-fed duck, for Foie Gras

Foie gras is a luxury food product made from the liver of a duck or goose that has been fattened, usually through a process called "gavage," or force-feeding. This process significantly increases the feed intake of the birds compared to standard feeding practices.

To accurately determine the feed requirements for force-fed ducks, we calculate the total feed intake by applying a scaling factor to their normal consumption. This scaling factor, derived from Arroyo et al. (2013), reflects the additional feed necessary.

The updated key LCI data was then integrated into the poultry inventory for France. The final LCI is provided in **Table 7.8**.

Extensive pig

The inventory for extensive pig production aims to reflect traditional Iberian pig farming in Spain. This inventory includes intake of grass and acorns, with the LCI data based on García-Gudiño et al. (2020). The use of pasture land is measured by the range of surface per animal (ha/pig) and the time (in years) that pigs spend roaming outside. provides data on the time that pigs spend inside or outside according to their growing phase.

 Table 7.4. Time pigs spend inside or outside during different phases (García-Gudiño et al., 2020).

	Days	Location
Phase		
Piglets-weaners (0-23 kg) - 7 to 8 weeks	53	Inside
Growers (23 - 100 kg) - in one year	365	Inside + outside
Fatteners "montanera"	60	Outside

A calculation was needed to determine the time that Growers spend exclusively outside. This is done using the proportion of grass intake relative to the total feed intake during the growing phase. The data used for this calculation is summarized in the below, as obtained from García-Gudiño et al. (2020).

	0			
	Unit	Piglets-weaners (0-53 days)	Growers (365 days)	Fatteners montanera (60 days)
Feed				
Feed intake	Kg DM/animal	2.91	405.3	
Grass intake	Kg DM/animal		161.6	46.82
Acorn intake	Kg DM/animal			271.6

Table 7.5. Feed intake during different growing phases of the pig (García-Gudiño et al., 2020).

To calculate the time that Growers spend outside, the proportion of grass intake relative to their total feed intake is used. The grass intake for Growers is 161.6 kg DM, while their total feed intake is 405.3 kg DM. The proportion is calculated as follows:

Grass intake share
$$= \frac{161.6}{161.6 + 405.3} = 29\%$$

The time that Growers spend outside is considered to be 29% of the time (during the time they are Growers), this time represents the portion of their diet from grass, which is directly linked to the time they spend grazing outdoors.

To calculate the new feed intake for extensive pig production, various feed types utilized by the pigs, such as pasture (grass), acorns and supplementary feeds are identified based on García-Gudiño et al. (2020). The



acorn intake is accounted together with grass. Each feed type is assessed according to its dry matter (DM) content, which represents the actual nutritional portion of the feed, excluding water. The DM content data is sourced from Møller et al. (2005).

The calculation involves determining the feed provided in terms of kilograms per kilogram of live weight. This is done based on the amount of each feed type as reported for animal production in live weight and the DM content of each feed type. The updated key LCI data was then integrated into the pig inventory for Spain. The final inventory is presented in table **Table 7.8**.

7.4 Animal feed

Animal feed may come from several sources. The amount of crops used as animal feed is included in the New Food Balances provided by FAOSTAT (FAO, 2020). The amount of food by-products used as feed is not provided by FAOSTAT, yet it can be easily derived. The New Food Balances (FAO 2020) provides the amount of crop being processed and the output of the food industry. Therefore, it is possible to estimate the amount of food by-products used as feed as a difference, assuming a certain loss coefficient on the input material, derived from LCI inventories. **Figure 7.3** shows the applied procedure used to estimate the oilseed cake. The same approach is also used for other food by-products, such as molasses.



Figure 7.3. Procedure to estimate the food by-products used as feed.

The volume of food by-product so obtained is then reconciled with trade statistics provided by FAOSTAT, which includes these quantities. In this way it has been possible to estimate the total amount of food by-products available as animal feed.

The amount of crop residues used as feed is derived multiplying the harvested crop by specific coefficients, which indicate how much crop residues are used as feed in different regions of the world. These coefficients are retrieved from Wirsenius (2000).

The amounts of crops, food by-product and crop residues used as feed are together referred to as market feed. The difference between the dry matter intake and the market feed gives the amount of feed that must be covered by residual forage crops and grass. This remaining part of animal feed is called the feed gap.

The procedure to calculate the feed gap is illustrated in **Figure 7.4**. Initially it is assumed that forage crops and grass are not used for chicken and pigs, i.e., that chicken and pigs receive only market feed. If this results in a ratio of market feed for cattle, goats and sheet of less than 25% of their diet, the market feed going to pigs is reduced.

The obtained feed gap is then associated to a land area.

The land used as pasture is directly retrieved from FAOSTAT. However, the land used for residual forage crops can be derived from FAOSTAT as the difference between the total crop land and the reported harvested crop area. Then the pastureland is allocated to animals, using the manure excreted in the field as



distribution key (see section 7.3). It is assumed that a pasture has a yield 4 times less than a field where forage crops are grown.⁵. The feed gap that is not provided by grass is then provided by forage crops.



Figure 7.4. Diagram of the calculation of the feed gap. DMI = Dry matter intake.

⁵ USDA indicates that common grass (Bermudagrass) has a yield of 3-5 tons/acre, while corn silage gives 12-18 tons per acre (<u>https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs143_014887.pdf</u>). The derived yield per unit of fodder cropland is so derived: total feed gap/(fodder cropland + pastureland/4).



7.5 Summary of animal inventory data

In **Table 7.6** examples of animal inventory for four main animal systems are presented. Similar systems are created for all animal systems in all countries in the world.

Crop inventory	Unit	Dairy	Broilers,	Pig, DK	Dairy	Broilers,	Pig, GB	Beef
Mata data		cattle, DK	DK		cattle, GB	GB		cattle, US
Niela dala	Waar	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016
Period DM coofficient of	year	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016
DIVI coefficient of	%	12%	43%	45%	12%	43%	45%	32%
DM coefficient of hu	0/	220/			220/			
DIVI coefficient of by-	%	32%			32%			
Product								L
Deference flow	ka	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reference now	кg	1			<u> </u>	L		
Moot	ka	0.04	Dy	-products	0.07	[[1
weat	кg	0.04		Manura	0.07			
Total manufactoria	1	0.242	1 0 2 0		0.500	1 0 2 0	1.024	F 004
I otal manure excreted	кg	0.343	1.029	1.034	0.569	1.029	1.034	5.904
(DIVI)	L.s.	0.226	1.010	1.024	0.455	1 0 2 0	4.024	1.007
excreted indoor (Divi)	кg	0.326	1.016	1.034	0.455	1.029	1.034	1.097
Derley	1	0.024	0.042		0.014	0.016	0.022	0.000
Вагіеу	кд	0.024	0.042	0.057	0.014	0.016	0.022	0.006
Grapes	kg	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.003
Groundnuts (Shelled	kg	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005
Eq)		0.100	0 =01		0.070			
Maize	kg	0.129	0.701	0.948	0.076	0.630	0.629	3.257
Oats	kg	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.001
Rapeseed (incl. cakes)	kg	0.032	0.152	0.205	0.024	0.150	0.152	0.093
Rye	kg	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Sorghum	kg	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.016
Soybeans (incl. meal)	kg	0.110	0.598	0.809	0.082	0.682	0.680	0.926
Sunflower seed	kg	0.012	0.064	0.086	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.007
Sugar beet (molasses)	kg	0.036	0.193	0.262	0.035	0.294	0.293	0.230
Sugar cane (molasses)	kg	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.213
Triticale	kg	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Wheat	kg	0.182	0.892	1.207	0.147	1.008	1.018	0.177
Other forages and	kg	0.766	0.000	0.000	1.481	0.000	0.714	11.747
Grass (DM)								
Other crops incl.	kg	0.000	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.031
residues								
Input - N-fertilizers	kg	0.018	0.000	0.000	0.019	0.000	0.009	0.110
Input - P2O5-fertilisers	kg	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.028
Input - K2O-fertilisers	kg	0.017	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.000	0.001	0.034
Pastureland	ha a	0.106	0.011	0.00	0.271	0.000	0.061	12.18
Land for forage crops	ha a	0.015	0	0	0.050	0.000	0.000	0.090
Emissions				•				<u>.</u>
Air - Carbon dioxide,	kg	0.042	0.009	0.000	0.186	0.000	0.006	0.244
fossil	-							
Air - Dinitrogen	kg	0.001	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.017
monoxide	Ŭ							
Air - Methane, biogenic	kg	0.024	0.000	0.008	0.040	0.000	0.006	0.342
Air - Nitrogen oxides	kg	0.003	0.008	0.014	0.003	0.008	0.012	0.031

Table 7.6. Summary of the inventory for animals, for DK, GB and US.

Table 7.7. Summary of the	inventory for a	nimais, for FR	, ES and NL.	Di-	Deimi	Ducilous	D:-	Deimi
Crop inventory	Unit	Dairy	Brollers,	Pig,	Dairy	Brollers,	Pig,	
Moto doto		cattle, FR	FN	FN	Cattle, ES	ES	ES	cattle, NL
Doriod	Voor	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016
DM coefficient of	year v	12010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	12010
Divi coefficient of	70	12%	43%	45%	12%	43%	45%	12%
	0/	220/			220/			220/
Divi coefficient of by-	70	32%			32%			32%
Outputs								
Reference flow	kα	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reference now	۳g	-	By-produ			1	1	±
Meat	kσ	0.07		-	0.05	_	_	0.04
Weat	кв	0.07	Manur	<u>а</u>	0.05		l	0.04
Total manure excreted	ka	0.66	1 03	1.03	0.42	1.03	1.03	0.43
(DM)	кв	0.00	1.05	1.05	0.42	1.05	1.05	0.45
excreted indoor (DM)	kσ	0.40	0.97	1 03	0.34	1 01	1.03	0.35
	10	0.10	Input	1.00	0.01	1.01	1.00	0.00
Barley	kσ	0.016	0.016	0.022	0.015	0.025	0.034	0.001
Granes	kg	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.000
Groundnuts (Shelled Fa)	kg	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002
Maize	kg	0.224	1 073	1 079	0.221	1 384	1 826	0.002
Nats	kg	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.000
Baneseed (incl. cakes)	kg	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.005	0.065	0.000
Rve	kg	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.045	0.003	0.022
Sorghum	ka	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000
Sovheans (incl. meal)	kg	0.000	0.532	0.531	0.000	0.000	0.556	0.000
Sunflower seed	ka	0.105	0.332	0.113	0.000	0.422	0.103	0.113
Sugar beet (molasses)	ka	0.024	0.112	0.756	0.013	0.076	0.105	0.015
Sugar cane (molasses)	ka	0.145	0.000	0.750	0.024	0.150	0.200	0.023
Triticale	kg	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Wheat	kg	0.002	0.529	0.544	0.001	0.002	0.578	0.000
Other forages and Grass	ka	1 592	0.020	0.544	0.883	0.450	0.067	1.080
(DM)	10	1.552	0.000	0.701	0.005	0.000	0.007	1.000
Other crops incl	kσ	0.007	0.010	0.013	0.042	0.075	0 101	0.002
residues	10	0.007	0.010	0.015	0.012	0.075	0.101	0.002
Input - N-fertilizers	kg	0.008	0.000	0.003	0.007	0.000	0.001	0.019
Input - P2O5-fertilisers	kg	0.001	0.000	0.001	0.002	0.000	0.000	0.009
Input - K2O-fertilisers	kg	0.002	0.000	0.001	0.002	0.000	0.000	0.025
Pastureland	ha a	0.239	0.052	0.005	0.214	0.038	0.008	0.043
Land for forage crops	ha a	0.119	0.000	0.073	0.178	0.000	0.015	0.029
Emissions		0.110	0.000	0.070	0.170	0.000	01010	0.025
Air - Carbon dioxide.	kg	0.0171	0.0022	0.0045	0.0020	0.0002	0.0001	0.0954
fossil		0101/1	0.0011	0.0010	0.0010	010001	0.0001	0.0001
Air - Dinitrogen	kg	0.0012	0.0007	0.0014	0.0004	0.0008	0.0009	0.0008
monoxide	.0							
Air - Methane, biogenic	kg	0.0459	0.0000	0.0061	0.0322	0.0000	0.0074	0.0300
Air - Nitrogen oxides	kg	0.0041	0.0083	0.0137	0.0029	0.0069	0.0090	0.0032

Table 7.7. Summary of the inventory for animals, for FR, ES and NL.

Crop inventory	Unit	Broilers,	Pig,	Duck (force-	Pig (extensive),
		NL	NL	fed), FR	ES
Meta data					
Period	year	2016	2016	2016	2016
DM coefficient of	%	43%	45%	43%	45%
reference flow	0(
DIM coefficient of by-	%				
product					
Outputs Deference flow	ka	1	1	1	1
Reference now	кg	1	1	1	
Most	ka				
Manuro	кв				
total manura overeted	ka	1 02	1 02	1 22	2 20
(DM)	٨g	1.05	1.05	1.25	2.39
excreted indoor (DM)	ka	1 03	1 03	1 16	2 38
	16	1.05	1.05	1.10	2.30
Barlov	4-	0.001	0.001	0.010	2 1 4 7
Grange	кg	0.001	0.001	0.019	2.147
Grapes	кg	0.000	0.000	0.004	0.000
Groundnuts (Shelled	кg	0.014	0.014	0.000	0.000
<u> </u>	ka	1 004	1 002	0.026	0.620
	Kg ka	1.004	0.000	0.020	0.059
Dats Papasood (incl. cakes)	Kg ka	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000
	κg kα	0.155	0.133	0.000	0.000
Sorghum	κg ka	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Sovheans (incl. meal)	κσ kσ	0.810	0.000	0.323	0.000
Sunflower seed	kø	0.089	0.089	0.131	0.000
Sugar beet (molasses)	kø	0.207	0.207	0.906	0.000
Sugar cane (molasses)	kg	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Triticale	kg	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.000
Wheat	kg	0.589	0.590	0.054	0.000
Other forages and	kg	0.000	0.731	0.000	3.546
Grass (DM)					
Other crops incl.	kg	0.003	0.004	0.246	0.626
residues	-				
Input - N-fertilizers	kg	0.000	0.013	0.000	0.001
Input - P2O5-fertilisers	kg	0.000	0.006	0.000	0.000
Input - K2O-fertilisers	kg	0.000	0.017	0.000	0.000
Pastureland	ha a	0.000	0.000	0.062	6.609
Land for forage crops	ha a	0.000	0.028	0.000	0.000
Emissions					
Air - Carbon dioxide,	kg	-	0.0189	0.0026	0.0003
fossil					
Air - Dinitrogen	kg	0.0014	0.0018	0.0008	0.0020
monoxide					
Air - Methane,	kg	0.0000	0.0089	0.0000	0.0170
biogenic					
Air - Nitrogen oxides	kg	0.0082	0.0089	0.0099	0.0209

Table 7.8. Summary of the inventory for animals, for NL, FR and ES, including forced-feed duck and extensive pig.



8 Crop and animal markets

Markets describe the producer mixes for each crop and animal product. The main assumption used for consequential markets it that a production that is constrained cannot be part of the market. A constrained production is for example the meat from dairy cows. In this case the farmer cannot decide to adjust the production to meet consumer demand because the meat is produced anyway depending on the demand for dairy products. Therefore, the beef market will be supplied only by farmers with dedicated beef cattle. Figure 6.1 illustrates the inputs to a product market in Denmark, the domestic unconstrained production minus the export and the mix of countries that contribute to the supply of that commodity for the Danish consumer.



Figure 8.1. Illustration of the composition of markets.

Crop and animal markets are then derived from data on crop and animal production (FAO, 2020) and trade data from BACI (CEPII, 2020). Whenever there is a flaw in reported data, for example a product that is neither produced in Denmark nor imported, it is assumed a global market. Any country that exports unconstrained crops is assumed to contribute to the global market. However, it can happen that the BACI trade database does not report minor products because the classification used is too aggregated. In that case a global market is made by all the countries that have an unconstrained production of that commodity.

Supplying country	Apples	Bananas	Potatoes	Tomatoes	Wheat
to DK market					
AT	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BE	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%
BG	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BR	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
CA	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
СҮ	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
CZ	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
DE	16.1%	0.0%	2.9%	8.2%	3.1%
DK	32.6%	0.0%	95.4%	24.8%	92.7%
EE	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%
ES	0.2%	0.9%	0.1%	45.0%	0.0%
FI	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR	9.5%	0.0%	0.3%	9.5%	0.3%
GB	0.1%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%
GR	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
HR	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
HU	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
IT	22.8%	0.0%	0.1%	8.8%	0.1%
LT	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%
LV	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%
NL	5.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.3%
NO	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
PL	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.2%
РТ	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SE	2.9%	0.0%	0.1%	1.0%	2.2%
SI	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
TR	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%
WA	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
WE	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
WL	2.4%	99.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
WM	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
ZA	2.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
HU	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
IT	22.8%	0.0%	0.1%	8.8%	0.1%
LT	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%
LV	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%
NL	5.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.3%
NO	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
PL	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.2%
РТ	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SE	2.9%	0.0%	0.1%	1.0%	2.2%
SI	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
TR	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%
WA	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Table 6.1. Extract of main Danish crop markets – year 2016.

Supplying country	Apples	Bananas	Potatoes	Tomatoes	Wheat
to GB market					
AT	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
AU	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BE	1.5%	0.0%	1.0%	2.6%	0.0%
BG	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BR	0.2%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
CA	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%
CN	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
СҮ	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%
DE	1.5%	0.0%	0.3%	2.8%	2.0%
DK	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	1.4%
EE	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%
ES	1.8%	0.0%	0.3%	43.5%	0.0%
FI	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%
FR	16.0%	0.0%	0.8%	3.5%	1.0%
GB	56.9%	0.0%	94.5%	27.8%	88.6%
GR	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
HU	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
ID	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
IE	0.8%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
IN	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
IT	3.7%	0.0%	0.1%	2.7%	0.0%
LT	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
LV	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%
MX	0.0%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
NL	1.6%	0.0%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%
PL	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%	0.2%
PT	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	0.0%
RO	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
RU	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
SE	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%
SI	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SK	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
TR	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
TW	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
US	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%
WA	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
WE	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%
WF	0.0%	10.6%	0.0%	13.4%	0.0%
WL	3.6%	86.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
WM	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.1%	0.0%
ZA	10.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Table 6.2. Extract of main British crop markets – year 2016.

able 0.3. Extract of fi		product markets	ycai 2010.	
Supplying country	Meat, cattle	Meat, chicken	Meat, pig	Milk, whole fresh cow
to DK market				
AT	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
AU	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BE	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
BG	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BR	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
CA	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
СН	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
CN	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
СҮ	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
CZ	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
DE	0.0%	2.1%	0.0%	0.0%
DK	0.4%	91.0%	99.2%	99.9%
EE	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
ES	0.4%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%
FI	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR	0.3%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%
GB	0.6%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%
GR	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Global market	92.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
HR	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
HU	0.0%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%
ID	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
IE	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
IT	1.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
JP	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
LT	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
LV	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
МХ	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
NL	2.0%	1.1%	0.1%	0.0%
NO	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
PL	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%
PT	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
RO	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SE	0.2%	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SI	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SK	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
US	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
WA	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
WE	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
WI	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%

Table 6.3. Extract of main Danish animal product markets – year 2016.

Supplying country	Meat, cattle	Meat, chicken	Meat, pig	Milk, whole fresh cow
to UK market				
AT	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
AU	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BE	0.1%	0.9%	1.4%	0.0%
BG	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BR	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%
CA	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
СН	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
CZ	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
DE	0.0%	0.4%	0.4%	0.1%
DK	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%	0.0%
ES	0.2%	0.6%	0.3%	0.0%
FI	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR	0.1%	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
GB	24.0%	94.2%	86.3%	99.6%
GR	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Global market	66.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
HR	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
HU	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
ID	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
IE	5.9%	0.6%	0.8%	0.1%
IN	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
IT	0.1%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%
JP	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
LT	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
LV	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
NL	0.2%	1.4%	1.5%	0.0%
NO	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
PL	0.0%	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%
PT	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
RO	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
SE	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SI	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SK	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
US	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
WA	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
WE	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
WF	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
WL	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%
WM	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
ZA	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Table 6.4. Extract of main British animal product markets – year 2016.

20 LCA consultants -

9 Life cycle inventory: Fisheries

This chapter describes the modelling of fish production, including fish feed and fish filleting/processing. Fish species are divided in three main subcategories: freshwater fish, marine fish, and molluscs.

The fish model only accounts for production in aquaculture. This is based on the evidence that wild-caught fish is a constrained resource (FAO 2020g). This means that it is currently not possible to increase the yield of capture-fisheries (wild fish), because the carrying capacity of the ecosystems is fully exploited (or beyond) in virtually all parts of the world. **Figure 9.1** (FAO 2020g) shows that the amount of capture-fisheries has been stable for the last thirty years (i.e., a constrained resource) and that the increase in fish production has been achieved through aquaculture. Currently, inland and marine water aquaculture supply approximately half of the world's fish production (**Figure 9.1**). In other words, FAO (2020g) shows that wild caught fish cannot satisfy an increase in consumers' demand of fisheries. An increase in fish supply can therefore only be achieved either by increasing fish farming or reducing the consumption of fish in other countries.



Figure 9.1. World capture fisheries and aquaculture production (in FAO 2020g). The capture fisheries have remained stable from the 1990 approximately. The increase in fish supply has almost entirely been from aquaculture production.

Aquaculture has increased significantly since the 90's. The increase has come especially from some particular species, such as Salmon, Tilapia, Trout, Bream, Pike and some molluscs, such as mussels, prawn, and shrimp (FAO 2020a). These are indicated as "flexible species" in **Table 9.1**, **Table 9.2** and **Table 9.3** below, meaning that their aquaculture production has increased during the last ten years to meet an increase in demand. The identification of the flexible (unconstrained) species is based on the regression slope for 2008-2018 in FishStat (FAO 2020a).

FishStat provides global time series over more than sixty years of fisheries and aquaculture. Currently, the most recent year for which data are available is 2018. The regression slope in FishStat allows to identify the aquaculture of fish species that has increased the production globally in the period. Country-specific datasets allow then to identify the country in the world where the increase for a determined specie has been more significant (FAO 2020a).



Table 9.1. Freshwater fish aquaculture: key modelling data. Electricity data were obtained from Pelletier and Tyedmers (2010)

 thorough own elaboration based on the characteristics indicated in brackets (HT: high trophic value fish; LT: low trophic value fish).

Freshwater fish	Flexible	Modelled as:	Origin	Source of feed data	Electricity (kWh/kg)
				Table 9.4)	
Bream	Yes	Bream	China	As carp: FAO (2020c)	See tilapia
Burbot	No	Tilapia	Indonesia	See tilapia	See tilapia
Charr	No	Tilapia	Indonesia	See tilapia	See tilapia
Perch	Yes	Perch	Bangladesh	Vongvichith et al. (2020)	See tilapia
Pike	Yes	Pikeperch	Nigeria	See Perch	See tilapia
Pikeperch	Yes	Pikeperch	Nigeria	See Perch	See tilapia
Tilapia	Yes	Tilapia	Indonesia	FAO (2020e)	0.75
Trout	Yes	Trout	Denmark	FAO (2020d)	See tilapia
Whitefish	No	Tilapia	Indonesia	See tilapia	See tilapia

Table 9.2. I	Marine fish:	Key modelling	data. E	Electricity	data were	obtained from	n SINTEF	(2017)	and	Pelletier	(2009)	thorough	own
elaboration													

Marine fish	Flexible	Modelled as:	Origin	Source of feed data	Electricity (kWh/kg)
Cod	No	Salmon	Norway	See salmon	See salmon
Garfish	No	Salmon	Norway	See salmon	See salmon
Halibut	No	Salmon	Norway	See salmon	See salmon
Herring	No	Salmon	Norway	See salmon	See salmon
Mackerel	No	Salmon	Norway	See salmon	See salmon
Plaice	No	Salmon	Norway	See salmon	See salmon
Pollock	No	Salmon	Norway	See salmon	See salmon
Saithe (dark)	No	Salmon	Norway	See salmon	See salmon
Salmon	Yes	Salmon	Norway	FAO (2020b)	0.41
Salmon (wild)	No	Salmon	Norway	See salmon	See salmon
Tuna	No	Salmon	Norway	See salmon	See salmon

 Table 9.3.
 Molluscs: Key modelling data. Electricity data were obtained from Mungkung R (2005) thorough own elaboration.

Molluscs	Flexible	Modelled as:	Origin	Source of feed data	Electricity (kWh/kg)
Octopus	No	Mussel	Denmark	See mussel	-
Oyster	Yes	Oyster	USA	Naturally fed	030
Mussel	Yes	Mussel	Denmark	Naturally fed	-
Crab	Yes	Crab	China	Unnikrishnan & Paulraj (2010)	See Shrimp
Crayfish	No	Shrimp	India	See shrimp	See Shrimp
Lobster	No	Shrimp	India	See shrimp	See Shrimp
Prawn (giant tiger)	Yes	Prawn (giant tiger)	Latin America	FAO (2020f)	See Shrimp
Shrimp	Yes	Shrimp	India	As prawn	1.95

Table 9.4 shows the feed conversion rate (FCR) of the flexible (unconstrained) species identified above and their respective feed composition.



	Nile	Common	Trout	Atlantic	Perch	Crabs	Giant
	Паріа	carp		(Marine)			prawn
FCR				1			•
Feed conversion rate	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	As Prawn	1.7
Feed							
Source	FAO	FAO	FAO	FAO	Vongvichith	Unnikrishnan	FAO
	(2020e)	(2020c)	(2020d)	(2020b)	et al. (2020)	& Paulraj	(2020f)
	45.00/	24 50/	10.20/	44.40/		(2010)	45 50/
Wheat, meal	15.0%	31.5%	19.2%	11.4%		20.3%	15.5%
Wheat, bran							6.3%
Wheat, gluten							3.8%
Nieat, middling	10.0%	2.0%			20 59/		7.5%
Corp gluton mool	15.0%	2.9%	2.0%	E 60/	15.0%		
Parloy moal	15.0%	0.0%	2.0%	5.0%	15.0%		
Bulley meal		2.3% 5.9%					
Vogotablo oil	1.0%	0.2%	11 2%				
Sovboan moal	20.0%	10.0%	5 4%	7 9%	22.10/	0.4%	17 2%
Soybean nil	20.076	10.076	5.4%	7.870	22.1%	9.470	0.8%
Soylecithin					5.170	1.0%	0.8%
Peas		5.8%				1.076	0.470
Carrots		0.6%					
Cassava nowder		0.070			1.2%		
Groundnut meal	10.0%				4.270		
Lupine	10.070	11 3%					
Lupine kernel meal		11.576					12.2%
Brewer's veast				1.6%			12.270
Vitamins	2.0%		1 5%	1.0%	2 1%	1 5%	
Minerals	4 0%	0.2%	0.5%	1.0%	2.1/0	5.0%	
Fish meal	15.0%	11.6%	49.2%	40.3%	23.0%	34.5%	18.1%
Fish oil				17.9%			1.8%
Fish soluble concentrate				1.0%			0.8%
Mussel meal						12.6%	
Squid oil						3.6%	0.8%
Squid meal						1.9%	5.5%
Shrimp meal						4.4%	6.1%
Shrimp head meal				T			3.1%
Poultry offal	5.0%	2.1%	4.6%	7.6%			
Blood meal		5.0%	2.4%	1.0%			
Feather meal			3.0%	3.8%			
Chemicals n.e.c.		0.2%				5.3%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

 Table 9.4. Feed Conversion Rate used (Fry et al. 2018) and composition of feed for the unconstrained fish species.



10 Life cycle inventory: Food processing industries

In this chapter the modelling of food processing industries is documented.

10.1 Slaughterhouse

The inventory for animal slaughter has been built accounting for two steps:

- Slaughtering the live animal to obtain the carcass.
- Processing the carcass to obtain different cuts.

These two steps are described below for beef, pork, and chicken, while for the other meats only the first step applies, since the 540 foods selected for the big CLIMATE DATABASE does not include different cuts of other animals. The first step consists of a basic mass balance, while the second step takes into account that meat cuts are co-determining products (Schmidt 2010). A change in demand for one of the co-products will adjust so that all co-products have the same market trend, thus affecting the production volume of the multiple-output process in proportion to its share in the gross margin of the co-product. This is equivalent to the result of an economic allocation.

Three new products have been introduced in the updated version: average pork, average chicken and average beef. These activities are linked to existing production activities, such as Production of Pork meat from slaughterhouse, Chicken (whole, raw), and Beef meat from slaughterhouse. These 'average' meat products represent the average product output of slaughterhouses (equivalent to a mass-allocated slaughterhouse).

Beef

The mass balance for beef slaughter is obtained from European Commission (2017), distributing the live animal weight into carcass, bones, fat, etc., as shown in Table 10.1. The distribution of the carcass weight into individual cuts is obtained from University of Tennessee Institute of Agriculture (Holland et al. 2014), except for the tenderloin, which is not reported in this source. This cut is assumed to represent the equivalent weight of 1/3 of that for the porterhouse steak. This additional weight is balanced by subtracting an equivalent weight from the sirloin steak. Use of water, electricity, and natural gas is obtained from Blonk (2015). Production of wastewater is assumed equal to the volume of water used.



 Table 10.1. Mass balance for beef slaughter.

Flow	Tonnes					
Inputs						
Live animal	1					
Outputs						
Meat and edible offal (carcass)	0.490					
Round	0.080					
Tenderloin	0.007					
T-bone steak	0.011					
Ground beef	0.075					
Shank	0.022					
Chuck	0.117					
Standing rib roast	0.028					
Rib steak	0.014					
Short ribs	0.005					
Braising beef	0.003					
Porterhouse steak	0.021					
Club steak	0.006					
Sirloin steak	0.040					
Brisket	0.011					
Short plate	0.047					
Flank	0.004					
Bones	0.080					
Fat	0.070					
Category 3 slaughter by-products	0.070					
Hides and skins	0.070					
Category 1 and 2 material and waste	0.220					

The processing of the beef carcass into meat cuts is not considered to involve any additional consumption of energy or any other material inputs). The prices used for the different cuts, expressed as USD/lb are obtained from Bringhurst (2020), and converted to EUR/kg as shown in Table 10.2. The currency exchange is 1.1422 USD/EUR (ECB 2021a). These prices are applied in the same fashion as in a revenue allocation model, with the cheaper cuts receives a higher share of live animal weight, energy use, waste production, etc., than the more expensive ones, as described in Schmidt (2010).

Table 10.2.Prices for beef cuts.

Reaf out	Price			
beel cut	(EUR/kg)			
Round	13.30			
Tenderloin	44.76			
T-bone steak	23.72			
Ground beef	7.89			
Shank	11.56			
Chuck	10.79			
Standing rib roast	21.02			
Rib steak	29.15			
Short ribs	12.91			
Braising beef	12.91			
Porterhouse steak	26.23			
Club steak	27.39			
Sirloin steak	18.12			
Brisket	22.18			
Short plate	12.91			
Flank	18.70			


Pork

The mass balance for pig slaughter is obtained from European Commission (2017), distributing the live animal weight into carcass, bones, fat, etc., as shown in Table 10.3. The distribution of the carcass weight into individual cuts is obtained from the National Pork Board (2020). In addition to cuts, the mass balance also includes liver as a co-determining product. The weight of the liver is estimated from Loeffel and Koch (1970). Use of water, electricity and natural gas is obtained from Blonk (2015). Production of wastewater is assumed equal to the volume of water used.

Flow	Tonnes
Inputs	
Live animal	1
Outputs	
Meat and edible offal (carcass)	0.670
Ham	0.147
Minced meat	0.119
Backribs	0.017
Boneless loin	0.076
Sirloin roast	0.029
Tenderloin	0.009
Bacon	0.073
Spare ribs	0.037
Blade steaks	0.028
Blade roast	0.050
Boneless picnic meat	0.074
Liver	0.010
Bones	0.110
Fat	0.030
Category 3 slaughter by-products	0.190

Table 10.3. Mass balance for pig slaughter.

The processing of the slaughtered pig into meat cuts is not considered to involve any additional consumption of energy or any other material inputs. The prices used for the different cuts, expressed as USD/lb is obtained from Riverdog Farm (2020), and converted to EUR/kg as shown in Table 10.4. The currency exchange is 1.1422 USD/EUR (ECB2021a). These prices are applied in the model in the same fashion as in a revenue allocation model, with the cheaper cuts receiving a higher share of live animal weight, energy use, waste production, etc., than the more expensive ones (Schmidt 2010).

Table 10.4. Prices for pork cuts.

Ham19.30Minced meat15.44
Minced meat 15.44
Backribs 19.30
Boneless loin 23.16
Sirloin roast 19.30
Tenderloin 30.88
Bacon 27.02
Spare ribs 19.30
Blade steaks 19.30
Blade roast 19.30
Boneless picnic meat 15.44
Liver 11.58

Chicken meat

The mass balance for chicken slaughter is obtained from European Commission (2017), distributing the live animal weight into carcass and by-products (bones, blood and meat meal) as shown in Table 10.5. The



distribution of the carcass weight into individual cuts is obtained from the Australian Chicken Meat Federation (2020). Use of water, electricity and natural gas is obtained from Blonk (2015). Production of wastewater is assumed equal to the volume of water used.

 Table 10.5. Mass balance for chicken slaughter.

Flow	Tonnes
Inputs	
Live animal	1
Outputs	
Meat (carcass)	0.728
Wings	0.080
Breast	0.298
Drumstick	0.124
Thigh	0.226
Bones, blood and meat meal	0.272

The processing of the slaughtered chicken into meat cuts is not considered to involve any additional consumption of energy or any other material inputs. The prices used for the different cuts, expressed as GBP/kg are obtained from Sainsbury's (2020a, 2020b, 2020c, 2020d), and converted to EUR/kg as shown in Table 10.6. The currency exchange is 0.8897 GBP/EUR (ECB2021b). These prices are applied in the model in the same fashion as in a revenue allocation model, with the cheaper cuts receiving a higher share of live animal weight, energy use, waste production, etc., than the more expensive ones (Schmidt 2010).

 Table 10.6.
 Prices for chicken cuts.

Chicken cut	Price (GBP/kg)
Wings	1.91
Breast	5.62
Drumstick	1.91
Thigh	2.02

Turkey meat

The mass balance for turkey slaughter is obtained from Miller (1968), as shown in Table 10.7. The big CLIMATE DATABASE does not require modelling different turkey cuts and for this reason only average turkey meat is considered as the determining product in this production process. Use of water, electricity and natural gas is obtained from Blonk (2015), assuming the same values as for chicken slaughtering, per tonne live weight. Production of wastewater is assumed equal to the volume of water used.



 Table 10.7. Mass balance for turkey slaughter.

Flow	Tonnes
Inputs	
Live animal	1
Outputs	
Meat, lean	0.615
Bone	0.270
Skin	0.091
Loss	0.021

Lamb meat

The mass balance for lamb slaughter is obtained from European Commission (2017), distributing the live animal weight into carcass and by-products as shown in Table 10.8. The big CLIMATE DATABASE does not require modelling different lamb cuts and for this reason only average lamb meat is considered as the determining product in this production process. Use of water, electricity and natural gas is obtained from Blonk (2015), assuming the same values as for pig slaughtering, per tonne live weight. Production of wastewater is assumed equal to the volume of water used.

 Table 10.8. Mass balance for lamb slaughter.

Flow	Tonne
Inputs	
Live animal	1
Outputs	
Meat	0.44
Bones	0.04
Fat	0.06
Category 3 slaughter by-products	0.13
Hides and skins	0.14
Category 1 and 2 material and waste	0.19

Duck, goose, and rabbit meat

The inventories for duck, goose, and rabbit are approximated by that of average chicken. The latter is equivalent to treating all chicken cuts with a mass-based allocation.

Wild game meat

Wild game includes hare, pheasant, and pigeon. This is considered as a constrained source of meat and for this reason an increase in demand for these products will induce consumption of the marginally affected source of meat. In the big CLIMATE DATABASE this is considered to be chicken, which is the closest species for which inventory data are available in the database.



10.2 Fish processing

The following tables show the edible portion of animal and the electricity use for filleting/processing of marginal (unconstrained) aquaculture species, with the respective references. The constrained species are modelled as affecting the production volume of one of the unconstrained species in the same fish category (freshwater fish in **Table 10.9**, marine fish in **Table 10.10**, molluscs in **Table 10.11**). The by-product fish offal (the non-edible portion) is treated to produce fish meal (84%) and fish meal (16%) (Silva et al. 2018).

Freshwater fish	Edible	Source of edible Electricity		Source of electricity data
	portion (%)	portion's data	(kWh/kg)	
Bream	36%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Burbot	As Tilapia	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Charr	As Trout	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Perch	57%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Pike	As Perch	FAO (1989)	0.076	Nielsen (2003)
Pikeperch	As Perch	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Tilapia	37%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Trout	50%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Whitefish	As Tilapia	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)

 Table 10.9.
 Freshwater fish: edible portion and electricity use for filleting.

Table 10.10. Marine fish: edible portion and electricity use for filleting.

Marine fish	Edible	Source of edible	Electricity	Source of electricity data
	portion (%)	portion's data	(kWh/kg)	
Cod	34%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Garfish	As Tilapia	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Halibut	As Salmon	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Herring	46%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Mackerel	54%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Plaice	34%	FAO (1989)	0.076	Nielsen (2003)
Pollock	36%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Saithe (dark)	34%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Salmon	50%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Salmon (wild)	50%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)
Tuna	30%	FAO (1989)		Nielsen (2003)

 Table 10.11. Molluscs: edible portion and electricity use for filleting/processing.

Freshwater fish	Edible portion (%)	Source of edible portion's data	Electricity (kWh/kg)	Source of electricity data
Octopus	As Mussels	-	-	-
Oyster (whole)	100%***	-	0.015**	Williamson et al. (2015)
Mussel (whole)	100%***	-	-	-
Crab (whole)	-	-	-	-
Crayfish	As Shrimp	FAO (1989)	0.26	Nielsen (2003)
Lobster	As Shrimp	FAO (1989)	0.26	Nielsen (2003)
Prawn (giant tiger)	40%	FAO (1989)	0.26*	Nielsen (2003)
Shrimp	33%	FAO (1989)	0.26*	Nielsen (2003)

* It includes electricity used for peeling. Boiling requires 0.035 GJ of natural gas per kg of product (Nielsen 2003).

** Average between bottom cage and floating raft electricity use per kg half-shell oyster.

*** The product is assumed as sold with shell.

10.3 Dairy

Cow milk

The mass balance for cow milk processing in a dairy to produce whole, semi-skimmed, and skimmed milk is obtained from the Danish LCA Food Database (Nielsen et al. 2003a). A dependant by-product of cream/butter, which has substitution effects in the market. The modelling hereof is described in the section



'Butter' below. Inputs of auxiliary materials such as cleaning agents, electricity, and thermal energy are obtained as arithmetic averages from three studies (Hospido et al. 2003; Djekic et al. 2014; González-García et al. 2013). While the amount of cream co-product is specific to the final product (whole milk, semi-skimmed milk, skimmed milk), inputs of materials and energy are considered the same for all three milk products.

Goat milk

No specific inventory data for goat milk processing were found. This product is inventoried with the same dairy processing data as cow whole milk.

Cheese

Two types of cheese are included in the big CLIMATE DATABASE: soft cheese and hard cheese. The former is modelled with data from Djekic et al. (2014), reporting figures for seven dairies in Serbia, given as ranges from which the arithmetic average is used. Cheese manufacturing co-produces whey and cream, however these are not reported in the mentioned source. In order to close the mass balance, the mass of these co-products is approximated with data for yellow cheese production from the Danish LCA Food Database (Nielsen et al. 2003b), assuming that they are produced in proportion to the milk input. Hard cheese is modelled with data from mature cheese production in Portugal, reported by González-García et al. (2013).

Butter

Butter is a dependent co-product from milk processing and as such it is considered constrained. Based on personal communications with ARLA Foods, the marginal demand for butter results in an increased production of 75% palm oil and 25% cow milk from the farm (in wet weight).

Yogurt

The inventory for yogurt production from cow milk from the farm is obtained from Djekic et al. (2014), reporting figures for seven dairies in Serbia, given as ranges from which the arithmetic average is used.

Milk and cheese powders

Although these products are not part of the 540 list, they are widely used by many listed products, as ingredients. The inventory for milk powder production, including the mass and energy balance, is based on Dalgaard and Schmidt (2014). The input of milk is cow milk from the farm. The inventory for cheese powder is approximated with the data for milk powder, where a lower water evaporation requirement is taken into account. While milk is assumed to be dried from around 10% solids to 96% solids, cheese is assumed to be dried from 50% solids to the same final value of 96%. Inputs of energy and water are assumed proportional to the weight of water to evaporate, while the milk input is established from the dry mass balance.

10.4 Oils and fats

The inventory of rapeseed oil and sunflower oil are obtained from Schmidt (2015b), while palm oil is obtained from Schmidt and De Rosa (2020). The inventory data describing the rapeseed and sunflower oil production system have been updated to the reference year 2016 for consistency with the palm oil data in Schmidt and De Rosa (2020). These updates include updating crop yields, fertiliser inputs, and links to EXIOBASE as background database.

Margarine

The inventory for margarine is based on Nilsson et al. (2010), reporting recipes and manufacturing data for products sold in France, Germany and the UK. The recipe for margarine sold in Germany is chosen, as it has



the closest matching oil content compared to the product to be modelled in the database. Inputs of energy and tap water for manufacturing are calculated as an arithmetic average of the three products.

10.5 Cereal and grain products

Rice, bulgur, kamut

Data for white milled rice and parboiled rice are obtained from Blengini and Busto (2009), reporting primary data collected from the Vercelli rice district in northern Italy. No specific inventory data were found for bulgur production. Since the latter is a form of parboiled wheat, we approximate this process with the same data for parboiled rice from Blengini and Busto (2009). The same is assumed for precooked kamut wheat.

Flours

The database includes the following flours (not all of them cereal-based, though), either as final retail products or as ingredients for other food products:

- Rye flour
- Wheat flour
- Rye flour, wholemeal
- Wheat flour, wholemeal
- Maize flour
- Tapioca flour
- Chickpea flour
- Rice flour
- Coconut flour

The mass and energy balances for rye and wheat milling are obtained from Blonk (2015) and Nielsen et al. (2003c). Wholemeal rye and wheat flours are modelled with the same inventory data, assuming that there are no co-products (bran, etc.) since these are incorporated in the flour.

Data for maize flour are obtained from Blonk et al. (2015) while the data for tapioca flour production is obtained from Damardjati et al. (1996) regarding the mass balance, while inputs of energy, etc., are obtained from Blonk (2015).

For chickpea flour, primary data regarding mass and energy balance are obtained from the Agribalyse database as implemented in the SimaPro software (ADEME 2020a).

No specific data were found for rice flour. The former is approximated from a mass balance perspective with data from Blengini and Busto for paddy rice milling, while energy and water use is obtained from Nielsen et al. (2003c).

Cereal kernels

No specific data were found on production of whole or cracked cereal kernels. These processes are approximated with the same data (mass balance, energy use, etc.) for the corresponding flour production (see Flours section).



Breakfast cereals and snacks

The database includes different types of breakfast cereals and cereal snacks:

- Corn flakes
- Müsli
- Müsli bar with chocolate
- Guldkorn
- Havrefras
- Oat flakes

The recipe for corn flakes is based on the corn content in the Kellogg' brands, namely 88%. This is assumed as corn flour. The remaining 12% is assumed as sugar and salt, which are the main following ingredients. All other inputs manufacturing energy, etc. are assumed as in production of biscuits by Noya et al. (2018).

A similar approach is taken with Guldkorn, for which the actual ingredients are available from the manufacturer. The manufacturing process is also assumed as in production of biscuits by Noya et al. (2018).

'Havrefras' production is approximated with the same recipe and manufacturing data as in corn flakes, where the main ingredient, corn flour, is replaced by whole wheat flour.

For müsli the inventory only includes the required ingredients, as specified in a commercial product (Open Food Facts 2018), while the müsli bar is modelled as containing 24% chocolate, based on specified ingredient data by CONCITO, while the remaining ingredients are scaled to 76% according to the inventory for müsli.

Finally, oat flakes are approximated with the same data as for oat flour production by Nielsen et al. (2003c).

10.6 Bakery

This inventory is used for the following products:

- White bread
- Tortilla bread
- Burger buns
- Baguette
- Volkoren bread

These five products are modelled as a generic process for white bread production, including recipe (wheat flour, water, yeast, salt) and manufacturing process (electricity demand), obtained from Espinoza-Orias et al. (2011), reporting figures for bread produced in the UK. Volkoren bread is ssumed to be made of wholemeal flour.

Rye bread

This includes inventories for the following products:

- Rye bread
- Rye crispbread
- Rye breadcrumbs with brown sugar



Rye bread production, including recipe (rye flour, water, barley malt extract, yeast, salt) and manufacturing process (electricity and natural gas demand), is obtained from Jensen and Arlbjørn (2014), reporting figures for bread produced in Denmark.

Rye crispbread is modelled as fresh rye bread subject to a second baking process. The amount of fresh bread needed per kg of final crispbread is calculated based on the moisture loss from fresh to crispbread (36.5% water moisture content in fresh bread, 2% in crispbread). The manufacturing energy requirements are assumed same as in fresh rye bread production as reported by Jensen and Arlbjørn (2014).

Finally, production of rye breadcrumbs with brown sugar is approximated with the same data for rye crispbread, considering that the final product contains 40% sugar. This is taken into account in the mass balance by considering a lower requirement of fresh rye bread.

Cakes

The big CLIMATE DATABASE includes the following types of cakes:

- Danish pastry
- Plain cake
- Cream pastry, layer cake
- 'Truffle'
- Æbleskiver
- Nougat

The first three products use the same inventory data for ingredients (recipe with 14 ingredients) and manufacturing process (electricity, natural gas), namely for a whole cake produced in the UK, as reported by Konstantas et al. (2019).

The 'truffle' cake product considers a home-cooking recipe for 'romkugler' (ARLA 2020), while the energy requirements for baking are obtained from the Agribalyse database (ADEME 2020b).

For æbleskiver, the recipe also corresponds to a home-cooking recipe, obtained from Nordic Food Living (2019). The mass balance estimates that 62% of the water in ingredients is evaporated during baking, resulting in higher inputs of fresh ingredients per unit of final product. Manufacturing energy demand is approximated with data for average cakes as reported by Konstantas et al. 2018. The same approach is taken for nougat, based on a home-cooking recipe from German cooking (2016).

Biscuits

Two inventories, for biscuits and wholemeal biscuits are included in the database. Both are based on a study on gluten-free biscuits produced in the UK (Noya et al. 2018), adapted as follows:

- For average biscuits, the mass of ingredients oat, maize and rice flour are substituted by the same amount of wheat flour.
- For wholemeal biscuits, the above-mentioned ingredients are substituted by wholemeal wheat flower.

Inventory for Croissants and Pain au chocolat are based on the recipe from ADEME (2020g) and ADEME (2020h), respectively. Manufacturing electricity demand is provided by ADEME (2020d).

The recipe for Madeleine is based on ADEME (2020i) and electricity data is from ADEME (2020d).



10.7 Prepared and preserved foods

This section includes a wide variety of food products, in terms of both composition and manufacturing, such as:

- Pre-cooked food and ready meals, such as pizza, dry noodles, soups, sushi, or falafel.
- Confectionery and candy, including products as diverse as chocolate, sugar, fruit gums or marzipan.
- Processed fruits and vegetables, such as canned vegetables, marmalade, and nuts.
- Processed meats such as sausages, ham, and salami.
- Processed fish and seafood, from pickled herring to fish pudding and fiskeboller.
- Seasonings ranging from salt and vinegar to mayonnaise and ketchup.

It is not feasible in this report to address each of these categories in detail, let alone each particular product. Here we only provide an overview of the approach and main data sources used to build inventories for production.

The preferred but unfortunately less frequent situation is that inventory data can be extracted from published LCA studies on the same or a reasonably similar product. Examples of such cases in the database are constituted by pizza (DEFRA 2009), chocolate (Recanati et al. 2018), pork sausage (Davis and Sonesson 2008) or ketchup (Andersson et al. 1998), among others.

In most cases, though, the inventory is built by means of the following approach:

- Defining a recipe
- Performing a mass balance
- Adding manufacturing inputs (energy, auxiliary materials, etc.)

Recipes are obtained, if possible, from industrial products, however this is not always possible, since ingredient declarations often contain only a list, or the content of main ingredients only. For this reason, in many cases ingredients in the database are defined and quantified based on home-cooking recipes available in various websites. Quantification of the recipe often requires conversions from different volumetric units, such as tablespoons or cups, or others such as '1 large onion' to mass, which is done applying available densities and average weights of different foods.

The second step consists of a mass balance for the cooking or manufacturing process, considering inputs of ingredients and outputs of final product, waste, and if applicable, water evaporation. Often a dry mass balance is required for these calculations, especially for cooked products, as this allows us to account for the evaporation losses. Waste is quantified as the input of ingredient minus losses through, e.g., peeling.

Manufacturing inputs most commonly includes energy use (electricity, fuels). These are often taken as equal to similar products. Another option is to use Agribalyse data for such processes as boiling (ADEME 2020c), deep frying (ADEME 2020d), oven baking (ADEME 2020e) or freezing (ADEME 2020f).

The manufacturing information below refers to the new products included in version 1.2.

The production of gazpacho, a cold Spanish soup, is modeled based on data from Rivas Ibáñez et al. (2017), Calero et al. (2022), Aqua-Calc (2023a), and Open Food Facts (2023a). The ingredients and packaging reflect



a Spanish producer, while energy consumption is approximated from data on salmorejo production (Calero et al. 2022). Organic waste is assumed to be used as animal feed.

The production of tortilla de patatas uses data from Chocrón (2020), ADEME (2020), Christian Chefs International (2020), Polania Rivera et al. (2022), and Open Food Facts (2023b). Ingredients are converted to their raw equivalents, with organic waste used for animal feed. Energy and water inputs are based on Agribalyse data (ADEME 2020).

Frozen churro dough production for home frying is based on data from Open Food Facts (2023c) and ADEME (2020). The primary ingredients include water, wheat flour, sugar, salt, and sunflower oil, estimated from nutritional information. The process assumes no waste generation, with energy consumption and refrigerant emissions considered for freezing, modeled after beef freezing processes in Agribalyse (ADEME 2020).

Turrón de Alicante (hard nougat) production is modeled using data from Open Food Facts (2023d), López (2016), and ADEME (2020). The main ingredients include honey, almonds, egg white, and wafer sheets. Manufacturing waste is assumed to be used as animal feed, with energy consumption including almond roasting and cooking, approximated by boiling processes.

For turrón de Jijona (soft nougat), data is sourced from Open Food Facts (2023e), López (2016), and ADEME (2020). The ingredients include honey, almonds, and sugar. Waste is presumed to be used as animal feed, with energy estimates based on almond roasting and cooking processes.

The production of turrón de yema tostada (egg yolk nougat) uses data from Open Food Facts (2023f), López (2016), and ADEME (2020). Ingredients and waste assumptions are derived from industrial data, with energy consumption focused on sugar boiling and the process for sugar cover burning.

Sliced jamón serrano production is modeled using data from Open Food Facts (2023g), Pasamontes (2021), and Jamón Pasión (2020). The process focuses on the dry-curing of pork legs, with a 50% yield for slices. Energy consumption for slicing is considered negligible.

Jamón ibérico slicing follows data from Open Food Facts (2023h), Pasamontes (2021), and Jamón Pasión (2020). The curing process results in a 45% yield for slices, with negligible energy consumption for slicing.

Sobrasada sausage spread production uses data from Can Pons (2024), ADEME (2020), and Open Food Facts (2024i). The recipe follows PDO guidelines, with energy consumption derived from Agribalyse data for dry pork sausage production.

Canned anchovy fillets in olive oil are modeled using data from Margallo et al. (2016) and Open Food Facts (2024j). The reference flow includes 1 kg of product, consisting of 0.6 kg of anchovy fillet and 0.4 kg of oil. Dry mass content reflects these proportions.

Salmorejo production uses data from Calero et al. (2022) and Open Food Facts (2023k). Ingredient quantities and packaging are based on Spanish models, with energy consumption also considered. Organic waste is assumed to be used as animal feed.

Frozen seafood paella is modeled using data from 20minutos (2023), Elcocinerocasero (2024), Open Food Facts (2024l, 2024m), and ADEME (2020). Ingredients are based on home-cooking recipes, with dry and wet mass balance calculations for the ingredients and the final product. Energy consumption includes broth preparation, paella cooking, and freezing.



The production of mixed salad, categorized as a ready meal, is based on data from El Corte Inglés (2024) and ADEME (2020). The ingredients and dry mass are based on a commercial product, with vegetable waste considered. Energy consumption accounts for slicing and sorting.

Horchata production is modeled using data from Recetas de Escándalo (2024), Bixquert (2009), Conasi (2023), Open Food Facts (2024n), and Sendra (2021). The ingredients follow a home recipe, with waste estimated through a dry mass balance. Energy consumption comes from data obtained from a Spanish producer.

Pâté production uses data from Bon Viveur (2024) and ADEME (2020j). Meat type assumptions come from Bon Viveur, with ingredients from ADEME.

Crème brûlée production is based on data from Open Food Facts (2024o) and ADEME (2020b).

The canned cassoulet inventory is modeled using Open Food Facts (2024c, 2024d) and ADEME (2020aa), following a home-made recipe.

White ham production data is obtained from Open Food Facts (2020d) and Davis & Sonesson (2008). The data reflect cooked ham from a Danish product, with an assumed 3% ingredient waste.

Smoked ham inventory is based on data from Open Food Facts (2020d), Davis & Sonesson (2008), and Red Arrow (2015). It includes the smoking process, with an assumed 3% ingredient waste.

Sausages (chipolatas) production is modeled using Open Food Facts (2024e) and New Zealand Casings (2024a, 2024b), with the recipe and casing details derived from these sources.

Dry sausage production follows data from ADEME (2020k) and Open Food Facts (2024f).

The inventory for foie gras terrine is based on Chef Michel Dumas (2016), ADEME (2020), and Open Food Facts (2024g). It assumes fresh foie gras with oven baking.

Foie gras cru is modeled using data from Open Food Facts (2024g).

Hagelslag production is based on data from Konstantas et al. (2018a) and Open Food Facts (2024a, 2024b), with the recipe including milk chocolate and sugar.

Dropjes production uses data from Open Food Facts (2020z, 2020aa) and Carlsson-Kanyama & Faist (2000). Ingredients and energy use are modeled, with an assumed 3% waste.

Fruit syrup inventory comes from Jungbluth (2013) and DTU (2019), with the recipe adjusted from orange to mixed fruit juice.

Rookworst production is modeled using data from Davis & Sonesson (2008).

The inventory for herring pickled in the Netherlands is based on Shaw H (2011), following a home-cooking recipe and including pickling water.



Duck liver, Foie gras (force-fed)

The inventories for duck liver and the basic mass balance for duck slaughtering are approximated with data for chicken from the Danish LCA food database (Nielsen et al. 2003) The determining product of this process is the liver (foie gras), with all remaining meat as by-product.

Jamón Ibérico and Serrano

The inventory of Iberian dry-cured ham (jamón ibérico) focuses on the dry-curing of the pork leg, utilizing data from Pasamontes (2021), which describes a theoretical industrial facility specifically for Iberian ham. Given the extended curing time required for jamón ibérico, energy consumption is calculated accordingly. The process yields a 50% slice output, based on typical values for Iberian ham.

The inventory of serrano dry-cured ham (jamón serrano) also focuses on the dry-curing of the pork leg, but energy consumption data is adjusted to reflect the shorter curing time associated with serrano ham compared to Iberian ham. This adjustment is based on data from Pasamontes (2021). Like jamón ibérico, the slicing process for jamón serrano assumes a 50% yield of slices, which is a typical value for serrano ham (Jamón Pasión, 2020).

10.8 Alcoholic beverages

Wine

The big CLIMATE DATABASE provides an average inventory for wine production, which is not specific of any particular country or type of wine. The figures for each flow are obtained as the arithmetic average for the different inputs (grapes, energy, chemicals, energy carriers, etc.) and outputs (by-products, waste, etc.) reported in a total of 11 LCA studies addressing wine production in Italy, Spain, New Zealand, Portugal and Canada (Aranda et al. 2005; Gazulla et al. 2010; Vázquez-Rowe et al. 2012, 2013; Point et al. 2012; Ardente et al. 2006; Benedetto 2013; Carta 2009; Bosco et al. 2011; Barry 2011; Neto et al. 2013).

Beer

The big CLIMATE DATABASE provides an average inventory for beer production, which is not specific of any particular country or type of beer. The figures for each flow are obtained as the arithmetic average for the different inputs (cereal grains, energy, chemicals, energy carriers, etc.) and outputs (by-products, waste, etc.) reported in a total of six LCA studies addressing beer production in US, Italy, Greece, Spain, Denmark and the UK (The Climate Conservancy 2008; Cordella and Santarelli 2008; Koroneos et al. 2005; Novozymes 2009; Hospido et al. 2005; Amienyo and Azapagic 2016).

Cider

We did not find specific inventory data for production of cider. This process was approximated based on ingredients for a soft drink (Amienyo et al. 2012), except sugar, which is specifically calculated to account for the sugar content in the final product plus losses through fermentation to achieve 4.5% ethanol content in the final product. Energy use for manufacturing is also approximated with data for soft drinks.

Spirits

Production of all distilled alcoholic beverages in the database are approximated with data from production of whisky in the UK, as reported by Amienyo (2012).

Brandy

Production of brandy is approximated in the database with data from whisky production (Amienyo 2012), where the raw material for whisky (cereals grains) is replaced by wine. The amount of wine required as raw material is estimated based on the alcohol content of wine (9.5% of dm) and that of brandy (32% of dm).



Sherry

Production of sherry is approximated in the database as a mixture of brandy and wine, where brandy is taken here to represent the distilled spirit from grapes that is added to fortify the wine. The mixture is estimated as 73% wine and 27% brandy, in order to provide an alcohol content of 15.9% by weight in the final product. Since brandy has 32% alcohol by weight instead of 95% for a pure distilled spirit, the necessary mass of brandy in the sherry mixture is higher than if actual pure spirit was considered in the model.

Whisky cream

The recipe for whisky cream, including whisky, sugar, and milk cream as main ingredients, is based on various sources, as described in Weidema et al. (2016). Energy used in the manufacturing process is assumed the same as in a carbonated soft drink as reported by Amienyo et al. (2012)

Alcoholic soda

The recipe for alcoholic soda includes 4% alcohol by weight and 10% sugar. The former is modelled as whisky with 33.4% alcohol by weight. The remaining ingredients and manufacturing energy are assumed as in a carbonated soft drink from Amienyo et al. (2012). Water is used as balancing ingredient.

10.9 Non-alcoholic beverages

Carbonated water

The inventory for production of carbonated bottled water is approximated with that for a soft drink according to Amienyo et al. (2012), where all ingredients other than water and carbon dioxide are omitted.

Bottled Still Water

The inventory for production of bottled still water is obtained from ADEME (2020). Includes water extraction and processing energy.

Soft drink

A generic soft drink recipe (water, sugar, carbon dioxide, citric acid, additives) and production process is obtained from Amienyo et al. (2012), with data originating in the UK.

Ice tea

The recipe for ice tea is based on ingredients declared by CONCITO and Nemlig (2020b). The manufacturing process is approximated with data for a soft drink (Amienyo et al. 2012).

Energy drink

A generic recipe for an energy drink has been estimated based on the content in sugar, vitamins, caffeine, taurine and glucoronolactone in a Red Bull drink (Higgins et al. 2010), while remaining ingredients and other inputs to the production process are approximated with data for a soft drink (Amienyo et al. 2012).

Tea

The inventory for production of tea is based on two studies, the first one representing tea production in Iran (Soheili-Fard et al. 2018) while the second one represents tea processing in India, Indonesia and Kenya and packaging in the UK (Jefferies et al. 2012). The inventory data (input of tea leaves, energy use) are obtained as the arithmetic average from these two studies.



Coffee

Coffee is included in the big CLIMATE DATABASE in two formats:

- Instant coffee
- Roasted ground coffee

The inventory for conversion of green coffee beans to these two products is based on the study by Humbert et al. (2009), describing these two production processes in UK (instant coffee) and Spain (roasted ground coffee). The inventory includes inputs of coffee beans, water, electricity and natural gas.

Fruit juices

Original inventory data for fruit juice production have been found for orange juice produced in Spain (Jungbluth 2013) and apple juice produced in Iran (Khanali et al. 2020). Besides these two, the following products are also included in the database:

- Fruit juice, mixed, sweetened, concentrated
- Elderberry juice, sugar added
- Smoothie, strawberry and blueberry

Production of fruit juice, mixed, sweetened, concentrated, is modelled as orange juice, where the type of fruit used as raw material is changed to 25% each of: apple, orange, pineapple and banana. In addition, 0.41 kg sugar/L product is considered, based on the nutritional composition of the final product. The same approach is used for elderberry juice, where the only fruit considered as raw material is elderberry. For the smoothie model, also the manufacturing data are taken from orange juice production. The recipe, however, is obtained from a slightly different product (Nemlig 2020b), declaring the type (apples, bananas, blackberries, grapes, oranges, strawberries and raspberries) and number of fruit pieces used to produce 0.15 L of smoothie. This is roughly converted to mass by means of assumed average weights of fruit pieces, e.g. 85 g for an average apple. Based on the input of fruit and the output of smoothie the amount of organic waste is calculated.

Plant-based beverages / Milk substitutes

The big CLIMATE DATABASE includes inventories for production of the following vegetable-based milk substitutes:

- Soy beverage
- Almond beverage
- Rice beverage
- Pea beverag
- Oat beverage

The inventory for soy beverage production is based on several sources: the amount of soybean is obtained from Birgersson et al. (2009) and energy consumption is obtained from Grant et al. (2018). The amount of okara or soy pulp by-product is obtained from Pérez (2018), while water use is quantified in order to close the mass balance.

For almond beverage produced from de-hulled almonds, the mass balance is obtained from Pereira (2019), while the energy consumption is obtained from Winans et al. (2020). These same data are used for the inventory of rice beverage production, for which no specific data were found. Only the raw material is replaced (rice instead of almonds).



Data on oat beverage production is obtained from a study on several products of the Oatly brand, performed by the Swedish Institute SIK (SIK 2013).

Pea beverage production is approximated with data from oat beverage production as reported by SIK (2013), where the ingredients are changed according to Ripple Foods' pea drink (Open Food Facts 2020).

20 LCA constants -

11 Life cycle inventory: Packaging

11.1 Packaging production

The big CLIMATE DATABASE includes a total of 77 packaging datasets, which are used to cover the packaging of the 540 products. The reference flow in all these packaging datasets is 1 kg (or 1 L) of packaged product rather than of packaging material. Products are seldom packaged with a single format or material; for some of them a typical format or material prevails, for example wine, which is most commonly packaged in 75 cl glass bottles, while other products vary in packaging material and size. Beer, for example, is commonly found in different sizes and using either aluminium cans, steel cans or glass bottles. In these cases of various packaging possibilities, the choice has been made by means of a qualitative judgement by the authors regarding which material is most likely to be used. An exception to this in the database is soft drinks, for which the data used consists of a weighted average of packaging materials used in the UK market: PET, aluminium and glass (Amienyo et al. 2012). Besides primary packaging, secondary packaging is also included in some cases, depending on the availability of such data in each specific case.

The data sources used to quantify the amount and type of packaging materials include the following:

- LCA studies of food products where the packaging of the final product is included. Often the same study is used to build the inventory for product manufacturing and for product packaging. Some examples of this are rice (Blengini and Busto 2009) and pasta (Bevilacqua et al. 2007).
- LCA studies of food packaging. Some examples are chewing gum (Fernandez et al. 2008) and eggs (Zabaniotou and Kassidi 2003).
- Actual weighing by the authors of primary packaging materials. This is done, for example, for soy sauce, canned tomato, olives, and marmalade, among others.
- Packaging specifications found on the internet for certain commercial products. This includes, for example, chocolate spread (data from the Nutella brand) and ketchup (data from the Heinz brand).
- Primary packaging mass ratios applied in the French Agribalyse database for products whose main packaging material is LDPE, cardboard, or PP, as shown in appendix 17 of Asselin-Balençon et al. (2020).

Each product in the database has been assigned one of the 77 packaging datasets available. As already mentioned, in some cases there is a direct match between the product and its packaging, such as for rice and pasta above, however in most cases the assignment of a certain packaging dataset has been made, considering the closest match available. For example, the packaging dataset defined for fresh bread, based on Silvenius et al. (2011), has also been assigned to such products as breadcrumbs, burger buns, tortilla bread, and crispbread, among others.

11.2 Packaging disposal

For each type of packaging material, a recycling or final disposal scenario, representative of Danish conditions, has been established, as shown in **Table 11.1**. All recycling and disposal activities are included in the model by means of the closest EXIOBASE activities in Denmark, while primary data for glass bottle reuse (including bottle washing, etc.) is obtained from Schmidt (2005), reflecting this particular scheme in Denmark.



Table 11.1. Packaging disposal scenario.

Material	Reuse	Recycling	Incineration
Glass bottles (wine, spirits)	50%	50%	
Glass bottles (beer, soft drinks, water)	100%		
Glass jars		100%	
Aluminium (cans)		100%	
Aluminium (other)			100%
Plastics (PET, PP, HDPE, LDPE, PS, Nylon, undefined plastic)		50%	50%
Plastics (PVC)			100%
Paper and cardboard		50%	50%
Steel (cans)		95%	5%
Steel (other)		10%	90%
Tinplate		100%	
Wood		100%	
Cork			100%
Other materials			100%

12 Life cycle inventory: Retail

12.1 Storage conditions

Three storage conditions, regarding temperature, are considered in the big CLIMATE DATABASE for wholesale markets and supermarkets:

- Ambient
- Cooled
- Frozen

CONCITO has not specified storage conditions for all products in the database. In the absence of specific information, the choice of storage conditions has been made by the authors based on their own judgement.

12.2 Storage in wholesale markets

Primary data for storage in wholesale markets is based on the Danish LCA Food database, providing an estimate of electricity and heat consumption, in MJ per kg per day for products stored at ambient temperature (Nielsen et al. 2003d), as well as cool and frozen (Nielsen et al. 2003e). In the big CLIMATE DATABASE it is assumed that all products are stored during 3 days.

12.3 Storage in supermarkets

Primary data for storage in retail markets originates from several sources, primarily the Danish Food database (Nielsen et al. 2003f), providing estimates of electricity and heat consumption, in MJ per kg per day, for products stored in ambient, cool, and frozen conditions, secondly the study by Milà i Canals et al. (2007), suggesting typical storage times for each type of storage, and finally the study by DEFRA (2009), from which emission factors for refrigerants are calculated.

Energy consumption factors in a small retail store from Nielsen et al. (2003f) are taken for pasta, milk and pommes frites, as models for products stored under ambient, cooling and frozen conditions, respectively. Emissions of R404 refrigerant from cooling cabinets and freezers are estimated based on leakage data per kg cooled/frozen food in DEFRA (2009). However, instead of considering R404A as refrigerant we choose R449A, as the former is to be banned due to its high global warming potential. R449A is one of the likely substitutes with a lower global warming potential, consisting of a mixture of 4 gases: R32, R125, R134a and R1234yf. The refrigerants are quantified assuming that cooled products are stored 2 days and frozen products 15 days (Milà i Canals et al. 2007).



13 References

20minutos (2023) Así se elabora la paella de marisco 'más fácil' según Arguiñano. https://www.20minutos.es/gastronomia/recetas/asi-se-elabora-la-paella-de-marisco-mas-facil-segunarguinano-5126853/

ADEME (2020) AGRIBALYSE v3.0: the French agricultural and food LCI database. https://doc.agribalyse.fr/documentation-en

ADEME (2020a) Chick pea flour, at industrial mill/FR U. Dataset retrieved from AGRIBALYSE v3.0: the French agricultural and food LCI database.

ADEME (2020b) Oven baking, industrial, 1kg of oven-baked product, for cooking/ FR U. Dataset retrieved from AGRIBALYSE v3.0: the French agricultural and food LCI database.

ADEME (2020c) Boiling, industrial, 1kg of boiled product, for cooking/ FR U. Dataset retrieved from AGRIBALYSE v3.0: the French agricultural and food LCI database.

ADEME (2020d) Deep-frying, industrial, 1kg of deep-fried product, for cooking/ FR U. Dataset retrieved from AGRIBALYSE v3.0: the French agricultural and food LCI database.

ADEME (2020f) Freezing; of fresh ground beef, industrial production; French production mix, at plant;1 kg of frozen ground beef (POUi). Dataset retrieved from AGRIBALYSE v3.0: the French agricultural and food LCI database.

ADEME (2020g) Croissant, butter, from bakery, at plant/FR U. Dataset retrieved from AGRIBALYSE v3.0: the French agricultural and food LCI database.

ADEME (2020h) Chocolate croissant, puff pastry, from bakery, at plant/FR U. Data set retrieved from AGRIBALYSE v3.0: the French agricultural and food LCI database.

ADEME (2020i) Madeleine biscuit (cookie), at plant/FR U. Data set retrieved from AGRIBALYSE v3.0: the French agricultural and food LCI database.

ADEME (2020j) Country-style pâté or terrine, at plant/FR U. Data set retrieved from AGRIBALYSE v3.0: the French agricultural and food LCI database.

ADEME (2020k) Dry sausages; pork meat, Dry sausages, industrial production; French production, at plant; 1 kg of dry sausages product (PDi). Data set retrieved from AGRIBALYSE v3.0: the French agricultural and food LCI database.

Amienyo D (2012) Life Cycle Sustainability Assessment In The Uk Beverage Sector. Phd Thesis, School Of Chemical Engineering And Analytical Science, University of Manchester, UK

Amienyo D, Azapagic A (2016) Life cycle environmental impacts and costs of beer production and consumption in the UK. I The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment21:492–509.

Amienyo D, Gujba H, Stichnothe H Azapagic A (2012) Life cycle environmental impacts of carbonated soft drinks. The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 18:77–92.

Andersson K, Ohlsson T, Olsson P (1998) Screening life cycle assessment (LCA) of tomato ketchup: a case study. Journal of Cleaner Production, 6(3–4):277-288.

Anna María Polania Rivera, Alexis García Figueroa, Cristina Ramírez Toro, German Bolivar, Chapter 18 -Adding value to processes, products, and by-products from the poultry industry through enzymatic technologies. Editor(s): Mohammed Kuddus, Cristobal Noe Aguilar, Value-Addition in Food Products and



Processing Through Enzyme Technology, Academic Press, 2022, Pages 235-251, ISBN 9780323899291, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-89929-1.00027-5.

Aqua-Calc (2023a) https://www.aqua-calc.com/page/density-table/substance/gazpacho

Aranda A, Zabalza I, Scarpellini S (2005) Mejora de la ecoeficiencia del sector vitivinícola a través del Análisis de Ciclo de Vida de la producción del vino. In: Clemente G, Sanjuán N, Vivancos JL (eds) Análisis de Ciclo de Vida: aspectos metodológicos y casos prácticos. Universidad Politécnica de Valencia, Spain.

Ardente F, Beccali G, Cellura M, Marvuglia A (2006) POEMS: A Case Study of an Italian Wine-Producing Firm. Environmental Management 38:350–364.

ARLA (2020) Romkugler. https://www.arla.dk/opskrifter/romkugler/ (accessed 11/01/2021)

Arroyo J, Aubin J, Auvergne A, Dubois J P, Brachet M, Fernandez X, Debaeke P, Fortun-Lamothe L (2013). Design and evaluation of an innovative foie gras production system: Substitution of corn by sorghum in geese as an example. Productions Animales - Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, 26(5), 435-448.

Asselin-Balençon A, Broekema R, Teulon H, Gastaldi G, Houssier J, Moutia A, Rousseau V, Wermeille A, Colomb V (2020) AGRIBALYSE v3.0 : the French agricultural and food LCI database. Methodology for the food products. ADEME 2020.

Australian Chicken Meat Federation (2020) Common Cuts of Raw Chicken. https://www.chicken.org.au/chicken-cuts/ (accessed 08/01/2021)

Barry MT (2011) Life Cycle Assessment and the New Zealand Wine Industry: a Tool to Support Continuous Environmental Improvement. Master thesis. Massey University, Wellington, New Zealand.

Benedetto G (2013) The environmental impact of a Sardinian wine by partial life cycle assessment. Wine Economics and Policy 2 (2013) 33–41.

Berruti F, Ferrante L, Briens C, Berruti F (2012) Pyrolysis of cohesive meat and bone meal in a bubbling fluidized bed with an intermittent solid slug feeder. Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis, 94, 153-162. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaap.2011.12.003

Bevilacqua M, Braglia M, Carmignani G, Zammori FA (2007) Life Cycle Assessment of Pasta Production In Italy. Journal of Food Quality 30:932–952.

Birgersson S, Moberg Å, Söderlund L (2009) Soy Milk - an attributional Life Cycle Assessment examining the potential environmental impact of soy milk. Project report. https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/58ef/a4a24e6647fd82fed065bb36f7a18217f416.pdf?_ga=2.104219328.1 942493338.1591366971-212894963.1562060426 (accessed 12/01/2021)

Bixquert M (2009) LA HORCHATA DE CHUFA: PROPIEDADES SALUDABLES Y DE PREVENCION DE ENFERMEDADES DIGESTIVAS. http://www.chufadevalencia.org/bd/archivos/archivo52.pdf

Blengini A, Busto M (2009) The life cycle of rice: LCA of alternative agri-food chain management systems in Vercelli (Italy). Journal of Environmental Management 90(3):1512–1522.

Blonk (2015) Agri-footprint 2.0 –Part 2: Description of data. Blonk Agri Footprint BV, Gouda, The Netherlands. <u>https://www.agri-footprint.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/08/Agri-footprint-2.0-Part-2-Description-of-data.pdf</u> (accessed 08/01/2021)

Bonviveur.es. Paté de Campagne, clásica receta fácil de hacer paso a paso. https://www.bonviveur.es/recetas/pate-de-campana.



Bosco S, Di Bene C, Galli M, Remorini D, Massai R, Bonari E (2011). Greenhouse gas emissions in the agricultural phase of wine production in the Maremma rural district in Tuscany, Italy. Italian Journal of Agronomy 6(e15):93-100.

Bringhurst (2020) Beef prices. https://www.bringhurstmeats.com/beef-prices.html (accessed 08/01/2021)

Calero M, Clemente G, Fartdinov D, Bañón S, Muñoz I, Sanjuán N. Upscaling via a Prospective LCA: A Case Study on Tomato Homogenate Using a Near-to-Market Pasteurisation Technology. Sustainability. 2022; 14(3):1716. https://doi.org/10.3390/su14031716

Can Pons (2024) ¿Cómo se elabora la sobrasada?. https://www.can-pons.com/es/blog/post/como-seelabora-la-sobrasada/53

Carta G (2009) Evaluation of Environmental Sustainability of Two Italian Wine Productions Through the Use of the Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Method. MSc thesis, University of Sassari, Italy (in Italian).

Cederberg, C., Sonesson, U., Henriksson, M., Sund, V., Davis, J., (2009). Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Swedish Production of Meat, Milk and Eggs 1990 and 2005. ISBN 978-91-7290-284-8. SIK Report No 793.

Chef Michel Dumas (2016)Terrine de Foie Gras. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5gZJCLmISPg

Chocrón Bendahan, Y (2020) Implantación de un sistema de autocontrol en una industria dedicada a la producción de tortilla de patatas. Universidad Politécnica de Madrid.https://oa.upm.es/67417/1/TFG YEHOSHUA CHOCRON BENDAHAN.pdf

Christian Chefs International (2020) Fruit and Vegetable Yields. https://www.christianchefs.org/charts/yields.html#p

Conasi (2023) Chufa: el humilde y desconocido superalimento. https://www.conasi.eu/blog/consejos-de-salud/cualidades-nutricionales-de-la-chufa/

Cordella M, Santarelli F (2008) Valutazione attraverso la metodologia LCA di impatti impressi da differenti modalità di confezionamento di birra", Proceedings of Ecomondo 2008, vol. II, Maggioli Editore, Rimini (I), p. 460-465.

Dalgaard R and Schmidt J H. (2014). Life cycle inventories of brewer's grain, DDGS and milk replacer. https://lca-net.com/files/Dalgaard-and-Schmidt-2014-Life-cycle-inventories-of-brewers-grain-DDGS-and-milk-replacer.pdf (accessed 08/01/2021)

Dalgaard R, Schmidt J, Halberg N, Christensen P, Thrane M, Pengue W A (2008). LCA of soybean meal. International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 13(3):240-254.

Damardjati DS, Widowati S, Bottema T, Henry G (1996) Cassave flour processing and marketing in Indonesia. In: Dufour D, O'Brien GM, Best R (Eds.) Cassava flour and starch: Progress in Research and Development. Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical, CIAT Publication No. 271, ISBN 958-9439-88-8, Chapter 12.

Danish Energy Agency (2022). Datasheet for industrial process heat. <u>https://ens.dk/en/our-</u> services/technology-catalogues/technology-data-industrial-process-heat (accessed 09/08/2024)

Daramola, D A and Hatzell, M C (2023). Energy Demand of Nitrogen and Phosphorus Based Fertilizers and Approaches to Circularity. ACS Energy Letters 2023 8 (3), 1493-1501. DOI: 10.1021/acsenergylett.2c02627

Davis J, Sonesson U (2008) Environmental potential of grain legumes in meals. Life cycle assessment of meals with varying content of peas. Swedish Institute for Food and Biotechnology. SIK-rapport Nr 771 2008.

De Rosa M, Knudsen M T, Hermansen J E (2016). A comparison of Land Use Change models: challenges and future developments. Journal of Cleaner Production 113:183-193.



DEFRA (2009) Greenhouse gas impacts of food retailing. Project FO405. Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, London.

<u>http://sciencesearch.defra.gov.uk/Default.aspx?Menu=Menu&Module=More&Location=None&Completed</u> =0&ProjectID=15805 (accessed 11/01/2021)

Djekic I, Miocinovic J, Tomasevic I, Smigic N, Tomic N (2014) Environmental life-cycle assessment of various dairy products, Journal of Cleaner Production 68: 64-72.

ECB (2021a) ECB euro reference exchange rate. EUR vs. USD. EUR vs. GBP. https://www.ecb.europa.eu/stats/policy and exchange rates/euro reference exchange rates/html/euro fxref-graph-gbp.en.html (accessed 01/02/2021).

ECB (2021a) ECB euro reference exchange rate. EUR vs. USD. <u>https://www.ecb.europa.eu/stats/policy_and_exchange_rates/euro_reference_exchange_rates/html/euro_fxref-graph-usd.en.html</u> (accessed 01/02/2021)

ecoinvent Centre (2017). ecoinvent data v3.4. Swiss Centre for Life Cycle Inventories, St. Gallen.

El Corte Ingles (2024) Ensalada Completa mixta con atún y aceitunas verdes tarrina 190 g. https://www.elcorteingles.es/supermercado/0110118170303475-florette-ensalada-completa-mixta-conatun-y-aceitunas-verdes-tarrina-190-g/

Elcocinerocasero (2024) Caldo para paella de pescado y marisco. https://elcocinerocasero.com/receta/caldo-para-paella-de-pescado-y-marisco

Elsevier, Volume 38, 2016, Pages 1989-1994, ISSN 1570-7946, ISBN 9780444634283, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63428-3.50336-2."

Espinoza-Orias N, Stichnothe H, Azapagic A (2011) The carbon footprint of bread. The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 16:351–365.

European Commission (2017) PEFCR Guidance document - Guidance for the development of Product Environmental Footprint Category Rules (PEFCRs), version 6.3, December 2017. <u>https://ec.europa.eu/environment/eussd/smgp/pdf/PEFCR_guidance_v6.3.pdf</u> (accessed 08/01/2021)

Eurostat/searoute. (2024, September 2). https://github.com/eurostat/searoute (Original work published 2018)

FAO (1989). Yield and nutritional value of the commercially more important fish species. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper. No. 309. Rome, FAO. 1989. 187p.

FAO (2020a). Fishery and Aquaculture Statistics. Global aquaculture production 1950-2018 (FishstatJ). In: FAO Fisheries Division [online]. Rome. Updated 2020. <u>www.fao.org/fishery/statistics/software/fishstatj/en</u>)

FAO (2020b). Atlantic salmon feed formulation. Table 3. http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/user_upload/affris/docs/Atlantic_Salmon/table_3.htm

FAO (2020c). Table 6.1 <u>http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/user_upload/affris/docs/NewCommonCarp/carpT6-1.pdf</u>

FAO (2020d). Rainbow trout feed formulation. Table 3. <u>http://www.fao.org/fishery/affris/species-profiles/rainbow-trout/feed-formulation/en/</u>

FAO (2020e). Nile Tilapia Feed Formulation. <u>http://www.fao.org/fishery/affris/species-profiles/nile-tilapia/feed-formulation/en/</u>



FAO (2020f). Giant tiger shrimps feed formulation. <u>http://www.fao.org/fishery/affris/species-profiles/giant-tiger-prawn/giant-tiger-prawn-home/en/</u>

FAO (2020g) The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2020. Sustainability in action. Rome.

FAOSTAT (2018). FAOSTAT Agriculture Data, Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations (FAO). <u>http://faostat.fao.org/</u> (Accessed June 2017).

FAOSTAT (2020). Food and agricultural data. Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. Accessed March 2020: <u>http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#home</u>

Fernandez X, Geffken A, Kahn J, Wallach M (2008) Analysis of Chewing Gum Packages - ENGS 171 Final Report.<u>https://www.dartmouth.edu/~cushman/courses/engs171/ChewingGumPackage.pdf</u> (accessed 11/01/2021).

Friedl M A, Sulla-Menashe D, Tan B, Schneider A, Ramankutty N, Sibley A, Huang X (2010). MODIS Collection 5 global land cover: Algorithm refinements and characterization of new datasets. Remote Sensing of Environment 114(1):168–182.

Fry JP , Mailloux NA, Love DC, Milli MC and Cao L. (2018) Feed conversion efficiency in aquaculture: do we measure it correctly? Environmental Research Letters 13 024017.

García-Gudiño J, Monteiro A N T R, Espagnol S, Blanco-Penedo I, Garcia-Launay F (2020). Life Cycle Assessment of Iberian Traditional Pig Production System in Spain. Sustainability 2020, 12, 627. https://doi.org/10.3390/su12020627

Gazulla C, Raugei M, Fullana-i-Palmer P (2010) Taking a life cycle look at Crianza wine production in Spain: where are the bottlenecks?. Remote Sens Environ 15:330–337.

German Cooking (2016) German Nougat – Gianduja. <u>https://germancooking.net/2016/02/06/nougat/</u> (accessed 11/01/2021)

González-García S, Castanheira EG, Dias AC, Arroja L (2013) Environmental performance of a Portuguese mature cheese-making dairy mill. Journal of Cleaner Production 41:65-73.

Grant CA, Hicks AL (2018) Comparative Life Cycle Assessment of Milk and Plant-Based Alternatives. Environmental Engineering Science 35 (11):1235-1247.

Haberl et al (2007) NPP maps available at https://www.uni-klu.ac.at/socec/inhalt/1191.htm (Accessed April 2015).

Higgins JP, Tuttle TD, Higgins CL (2010) Energy beverages: content and safety. Mayo Clinic Proceedings 85(11):1033-1041.

Holland R, Loveday D, Ferguson K (2014) How much meat to expect from a beef carcass. University of Tennessee, Institute of Agriculture. <u>https://extension.tennessee.edu/publications/documents/pb1822.pdf</u> (accessed 08/01/2021)

Hospido A, Moreira M T, Feijoo G (2005) Environmental analysis of beer production. International Journal of Agricultural Resources Governance and Ecology 4 (2):152-162.

Hospido A, Moreira MT, Feijoo G (2003) Simplified life cycle assessment of Galician milk production. International Dairy Journal 13:783–796.

Hoxha A, and Christensen B (2019) The Carbon Footprint of Fertiliser Production: Regional Reference Values. Proceedings 805. Paper presented to the International Fertiliser Society at a Conference in Prague, Czech Republic, on 8th May 2018. International Fertiliser Society. Accessed August 2024:



https://www.fertilizerseurope.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/The-carbon-footprint-of-fertilizerproduction Regional-reference-values.pdf

Humbert S, Loerincik Y, Rossi V, Margni M, Jolliet O (2009) Life cycle assessment of spray dried soluble coffee and comparison with alternatives (drip filter and capsule espresso). Journal of Cleaner Production 17:1351–1358.

IEA (2024) IEA Headline Global Energy Data. <u>https://www.iea.org/data-and-statistics/data-tools/energy-statistics-data-browser?country=%5Bobject%20Object%5D&energy=Balances&year=2016</u> (accessed 09/08/2024)

IFA (2018) International Fertiliser Industry Association. http://ifadata.fertiliser.org/ucSearch.aspx (Accessed June 2018).

Ingólfsdóttir G M, Yngvadóttir E and Ólafsdóttir O (2013) SENSE project report. Harmonised Environmental Sustainability in the European food and drink chain'. Deliverable: D2.1 Life cycle assessment of aquaculture salmon.

IPCC (2006) 2006 IPCC Guidelines for national greenhouse gas inventories, Prepared by the National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme, Eggleston H S, Buendia L, Miwa K, Ngara T and Tanabe K (eds). IGES, Japan <u>http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/vol4.html</u> (Accessed March 2020)

IPCC (2014) 2013 Supplement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: Wetlands. Prepared by Hiraishi T, Krug T, Tanabe K, Srivastava N, Baasansuren J, Fukuda M and Troxler T G (eds). Published: IPCC, Switzerland. Accessed March 2020: <u>http://www.ipcc-</u> <u>nggip.iges.or.jp/public/wetlands/pdf/Wetlands_Supplement_Entire_Report.pdf</u>

IPCC (2020) Climate Change and Land - An IPCC Special Report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems Summary for Policymakers. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.

IPCC. (2019) 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidlines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Volume 4: Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use. <u>https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2019rf/vol4.html</u> (Accessed January 2023)

ISO 14040 (2006) Environmental management – Life cycle assessment – Principles and framework. International Standard Organization (ISO), Geneve

ISO 14044 (2006) Environmental management – Life cycle assessment – Requirements and guidelines. International Standard Organization (ISO), Geneve

Jamon Pasion (2020) ¿Cuánto se aprovecha en un Jamón o Paleta?.

https://jamonpasion.com/es/blog/cuanto-se-aprovecha-en-un-jamon-o-paleta-n12

Jefferies D, Muñoz I, Hodges J, King VJ, Aldaya M, Ercin AE, Milà i Canals L, Hoekstra AY (2012) Water Footprint and Life Cycle Assessment as approaches to assess potential impacts of products on water consumption. Key learning points from pilot studies on tea and margarine. Journal of Cleaner Production 33:155-166.

Jensen JK, Arlbjørn JS (2014) Product carbon footprint of rye bread. Journal of Cleaner Production 82:45-57.

Jungbluth N (2013) Life cycle assessment of orange juice. EU project 'HarmoniSed Environmental Sustainability in the European food and drink chain'. WP2, D2.1, SENSE Project Number 288974.

Katebah, M., Al-Rawashdeh, M., & Linke, P. (2022). Analysis of hydrogen production costs in Steam-Methane Reforming considering integration with electrolysis and CO2 capture. Cleaner Engineering and Technology, 10, 100552. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clet.2022.100552



Khanali M, Kokei D, Aghbashlo M, Nasab FK, Hosseinzadeh-Bandbafha H, Tabatabaei M (2020) Energy flow modeling and life cycle assessment of apple juice production: Recommendations for renewable energies implementation and climate change mitigation. Journal of Cleaner Production 246:118997.

Kim Y and Zhang Q (2018). Modelling of energy intensity in aquaculture: Future energy use of global aquaculture. SDRP Journal of Aquaculture, Fisheries & Fish Science. DOI: 10.25177/JAFFS.2.1.3

Kirova-Yordanova, Z (2017). Exergy-based estimation and comparison of urea and ammonium nitrate production efficiency and environmental impact. ISSN 0360-5442, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2017.08.086.

Klenk I, Landquist B, Ruiz de Imaña O (2012). The Product Carbon Footprint of EU Beet Sugar. Sugar Industry 137(3):169-177.

Konstantas A, Stamford L, Azapagic A (2019) Evaluating the environmental sustainability of cakes. Sustainable Production and Consumption 19:169-180. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spc.2019.04.001</u>.

Koroneos C, Roumbas G, Gabari Z, Papagiannidou E, Moussiopoulos N (2005) Life cycle assessment of beer production in Greece. Journal of Cleaner Production 13(4):433-439.

Loeffel WJ, Koch RM (2020) Growth in Weight of Selected Organs, Tissues and Systems in the Pig. University of Nebraska, College of Agriculture and Home Economics, The Agricultural Experiment Station. <u>https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1073&context=ardhistrb</u> (accessed 08/01/2021).

López, M (2016) Gestión y planificación de costes en el sector del turrón. Universidad de Alicante. https://rua.ua.es/dspace/bitstream/10045/56150/1/Analisis_y_diseno_de_la_estructura_de_costes_de_u na_DE_PRADO_LOPEZ_MARIA.pdf

Margallo M, J. Laso, R. Aldaco, J. Celaya, C. Gazulla, P. Fullana, A. Irabien, Life cycle modelling of a handicraft sector: the anchovy canning industry in Cantabria (Northern Spain), Editor(s): Zdravko Kravanja, Miloš Bogataj, Computer Aided Chemical Engineering,

Mayer, T., & Head, K. (2002). Illusory Border Effects: Distance Mismeasurement Inflates Estimates of Home Bias in Trade (Working Papers 2002–01). CEPII. http://www.cepii.fr/CEPII/fr/publications/wp/abstract.asp?NoDoc=144

Mayer, T., & Zignago, S. (2011). Notes on CEPII's distances measures: The GeoDist database (Working Papers 2011–25). CEPII. http://www.cepii.fr/CEPII/en/publications/wp/abstract.asp?NoDoc=3877

Merciai S and Schmidt J (2017). Land use change and electricity models in a multi-regional hybrid input output framework. Paper 25th IIOA Conference in Atlantic City, 19-23 June 2017, USA

Merciai S, Schmidt J (2018). Methodology for the construction of global multi-regional hybrid supply and use tables for the EXIOBASE v3 database. Journal of Industrial Ecology 22(3):516-531.Milà i Canals L, Muñoz I, McLaren SJ (2007). LCA Methodology and Modelling Considerations for Vegetable production and Consumption. CES Working Papers 02/07, Centre for environmental Strategy, University of Surrey.

Miller BF (1968) Comparative Yield of Different Size Turkey Carcasses. Poultry Science 47(5):1570-1574.

Møller J, Thøgersen R, Helleshøj M, Weisberg M R, Søegaard K and Hvelplund T (2005). Fodermiddeltabel 2005 – Sammensætning og foderværdi af fodermidler til kvæg (English: Feeding component table 2005 – Composition and feeding value of feeding components for cattle), Rapport nr 112. Dansk Kvæg. Denmark.

Mungkung R (2005). Shrimp Aquaculture in Thailand: Application of Life Cycle Assessment to Support Sustainable Development. <u>https://www.proquest.com/docview/2296128734?fromopenview=true&pq-</u>



origsite=gscholar&parentSessionId=RFtT3MQaiihVjn%2BFV3UV7QkZ0fZDthiBYoHveN8ulLA%3D (Accessed 09/08/2023).

Muñoz I, Schmidt J, de Saxcé M, Dalgaard R, Merciai S (2015). Inventory of country specific electricity in LCA - consequential scenarios. Version 3.0. Report of the 2.-0 LCA Energy Club. 2.-0 LCA consultants, Aalborg https://lca-net.com/p/3935 (Accessed October 2020).

National Pork Board (2020) Typical Market Pig Today. <u>https://www.pork.org/facts/stats/consumption-and-expenditures/typical-market-pig-today/</u> (accessed 08/01/2020)

Naturli (2023) NATURLI' Organic Almond Drink. https://www.naturli-foods.dk/produkter/naturlimandeldrik/

Nemlig (2020a) Smoothie m. jordbær og hindbær. <u>https://www.nemlig.com/smoothie-m-jordbaer-og-hindbaer-5045474</u> (Accessed 12/01/2021).

Nemlig (2020b) Ice tea m. fersken. <u>https://www.nemlig.com/ice-tea-m-fersken-5025373</u> (accessed 12/01/2021).

Neto B, Dias AC, Machado M (2013) Life cycle assessment of the supply chain of a Portuguese wine: from viticulture to distribution. International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 18:590–602.

New Zealand Casings (2024a). Casing Sizing & Sausage Making Calculator. https://nzcasings.co.nz/pages/casing-sizing-sausage-making-calculator

New Zealand Casings (2024b). Sizzle Pop Natural Sheep Casings (32ft/10m). https://nzcasings.co.nz/collections/sheep/products/sizzle-pop-natural-sheep-casings-32ft-10m

Nielsen O-K, Plejdrup M S, Winther M, Nielsen M, Gyldenkærne S, Mikkelsen M H, Albrektsen R, Thomsen M, Hjelgaard K, Fauser P, Bruun H G, Johannsen V K, Nord-Larsen T, Vesterdal L, Møller I S, Schou E, Suadicani K, Rasmussen E, Petersen S B, Baunbæk L & Hansen M G (2016). Denmark's National Inventory Report 2015 and 2016. Emission Inventories 1990-2014 - Submitted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol. Aarhus University, DCE –Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 943 pp. Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy.

Nielsen O-K, Plejdrup M S, Winther M, Nielsen M, Gyldenkærne S, Mikkelsen M H, Albrektsen R, Thomsen M, Hjelgaard K, Fauser P, Bruun H G, Johannsen V K, Nord-Larsen T, Vesterdal L, Callesen I, Caspersen O H, Rasmussen E, Petersen S B, Baunbæk L & Hansen M G (2018). Denmark's National Inventory Report 2018. Emission Inventories 1990-2016 - Submitted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy 851 pp. Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 272.

Nielsen PH, Nielsen AM, Weidema BP, Dalgaard R and Halberg N (2003a). LCA food data base - Milk production (mælkeproduktion). <u>http://www.lcafood.dk/processes/industry/milkproduction.htm</u> (accessed 08/01/2021)

Nielsen PH, Nielsen AM, Weidema BP, Dalgaard R, Halberg N (2003b). LCA food data base - Yellow cheese production (produktion af gul ost). <u>http://www.lcafood.dk/processes/industry/cheeseproduction.htm</u> (accessed 08/01/2021)

Nielsen PH, Nielsen AM, Weidema BP, Dalgaard R, Halberg N (2003c). LCA food data base - Yellow cheese production (produktion af gul ost Flour and oat flakes production (Produktion af mel og havregryn). <u>http://www.lcafood.dk/processes/industry/flourproduction.htm</u> (accessed 11/01/2021).



Nielsen PH, Nielsen AM, Weidema BP, Dalgaard R, Halberg N (2003d). LCA food data base - Storage at room temperature in wholesale (Opbevaring ved stuetemperatur i engros lager). <u>http://www.lcafood.dk/</u> (accessed 11/01/2021)

Nielsen PH, Nielsen AM, Weidema BP, Dalgaard R, Halberg N (2003e). LCA food data base - Cool and frozen storage in wholesale (Opbevaring på køl og frys i engros). <u>http://www.lcafood.dk/</u> (accessed 11/01/2021)

Nielsen PH, Nielsen AM, Weidema BP, Dalgaard R, Halberg N (2003f). LCA food data base - Retail (detailhandel). <u>http://www.lcafood.dk/</u> (accessed 11/01/2021)

Nilsson K, Flysjö A, Davis J, Sim S, Unger N, Bell S (2010) Comparative life cycle assessment of margarine and butter consumed in the UK, Germany and France. The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 15(9): 916-926.

Nordic Food Living (2019) Original Recipe for Danish Aebleskiver (Pancake balls). <u>https://nordicfoodliving.com/original-recipe-danish-aebleskiver-pancake-balls/</u> (accessed 11/01/2021)

Novozymes (2009) Comparative Life Cycle Assessment of Malt-based Beer and 100% Barley Beer.

Noya IL, Vasilaki V, Stojceska V, González-García S, Kleynhans C, Tassou S, Teresa Moreira M, Katsou E (2018) An environmental evaluation of food supply chain using life cycle assessment: A case study on gluten free biscuit products. Journal of Cleaner Production 170:451-461.

NREL (2010), Cost and Performance Assumptions for Modeling Electricity Generation Technologies. National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Golden, Colorado, <u>http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy11osti/48595.pdf</u> (accessed 09/08/2024).

Open Food Facts (2018) Muesli frutas - Hacendado - 1000 g. https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8480000094919/muesli-frutas-hacendado (accessed 11/01/2021)

Open food Facts (2020) Nutritious pea milk, original - Ripple Foods. <u>https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/0855643006052/nutritious-pea-milk-original-ripple-foods</u> (accessed 12/01/2021)

Open Food Facts (2023a) Gazpacho tradicional - Don Simón - 1 l. https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8410261763101/gazpacho-tradicional-don-simon

Open Food Facts (2023b)Tortilla con cebolla - Hacendado - 600 ghttps://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8480000808950/tortilla-con-cebolla-hacendado

Open Food Facts (2023c) Churros. https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8480000155450/churros

Open Food Facts (2023d) Turrón duro - Delaviuda - 300 g.

https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8410223710013/turron-duro-delaviuda

Open Food Facts (2023e) Turrón blando - Delaviuda - 300 g. https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8410223710020/turron-blando-delaviuda

Open Food Facts (2023f) Turrón de yema tostada - Antiu Xixona - 250ghttps://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8410152000568/turron-de-yema-tostada-antiu-xixona

Open Food Facts (2023g) Jamón de bellota 100% iberico - Covap. https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8411585008527/jamon-de-bellota-100-iberico-covap

- 20 LCA consultantes -

Open Food Facts (2023h) Jamon serrano duroc - Noel alimentaria - 100g. https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/4056489512257/jamon-serrano-duroc-noel-alimentaria

Open Food Facts (2023k) Salmorejo - Alvalle - 1 l. https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8422174010067/salmorejo-alvalle

Open Food Facts (2024a) Crème brûlée - rians - 3×100g. https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/3184670009222/creme-brulee-rians

Open Food Facts (2024b) Pâté de campagne au piment d'Espelette - Nos régions ont du Talent - 180g. https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/3564709019871/pate-de-campagne-au-piment-d-espelette-nosregions-ont-du-talent

Open Food Facts (2024c) Cassoulet Toulousain - William SAURIN - 420 g. https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/3038355841402/cassoulet-toulousain-william-saurin

Open Food Facts (2024d) Haricots blancs préparés - Saint eloi - 800 g. https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/3250390003755/haricots-blancs-prepares-saint-eloi

Open Food Facts (2024e) Chipolata aux fines herbes - Carrefour - 420 g. https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/5400101247437/chipolata-aux-fines-herbes-carrefour

Open Food Facts (2024f) Saucisson classique - Cochonou - 240 g. https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/3449865293757/saucisson-classique-cochonou

Open Food Facts (2024g) Puur Hagelslag - Albert Heijn - 600 g. https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/8718906716223/puur-hagelslag-albert-heijn

Open Food Facts (2024h) Schokolade 100% Cacao - Lindt - 50g. https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/3046920016377/schokolade-100-cacao-lindt

Open Food Facts (2024i) Sobrasada - Elpozo - 250 g. https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8410843005810/sobrasada-elpozo

Open Food Facts (2024j) Filetes de anchoa en aceite de oliva - Hacendado - 120 g. https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8480000184085/filetes-de-anchoa-en-aceite-de-oliva-hacendado

Open Food Facts (2024l) Paella de marisco - La Sirena. https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8414532050273/paella-de-marisco-la-sirena

Open Food Facts (2024m) Caldo para paella de marisco o fideua - Hacendado - 1 l. https://es.openfoodfacts.org/producto/8480000070210/caldo-para-paella-de-marisco-o-fideua-hacendado

Open Food Facts (2024n) Horchata de chufa original - Chufi - 1 L. https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/8411610006290/horchata-de-chufa-original-chufi

Open Food Facts (2024o) Crème brûlée - rians - 3×100g. https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/3184670009222/creme-brulee-rians

Open Food Facts (2024p) Spéculaas - Mémé Georgette - 150 g e. https://world.openfoodfacts.org/product/3662790000447/speculaas-meme-georgette



Pasamontes E (2021) Diseño y dimensionamiento de un secadero de jamones D.O.P. "Jabugo" con capacidad de 50.000 perniles/año en el municipio de Aracena (Huelva). Universidad Politécnica de Madrid. https://oa.upm.es/69556/1/TFG_EVA_PASAMONTES_ALONSO.pdf

Pelletier N, Tyedmers N (2010). A life cycle assessment of frozen Indonesian tilapia fillets from lake and pond-based production systems.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223629129 Pelletier N and P Tyedmers 2010 A life cycle a ssessment of frozen_Indonesian_tilapia_fillets_from_lake_and_pond-based_production_systems (accessed 09/08/2023)

Pelletier N, Tyedmers P, Sonesson U, Scholz A, Ziegler F, Flysjo A, Kruse S, Cancino B, Silverman H, (2009) Not all salmon are created equal: Life cycle assessment (LCA) of global salmon farming systems. Environmental Science and Technology 43(23) 8730-8736

Pereira P (2019) Manufacturing Process of Almond Milk. Teesside University. <u>https://issuu.com/pedropereiracandiani/docs/manufacturing_process_of_almond_mil</u> (accessed 12/01/2021)

Pérez López E (2018) Improvement of the functionality soybean okara by simultaneous treatment with high hydrostatic pressure and food-grade enzymes. PhD Thesis, Universidad Complutense de Madrid. <u>http://eprints.ucm.es/46029/1/T39503.pdf</u> (accessed 12/01/2021)

Perlini F (2019) Comparison between LCA for BRITA vs PET Bottles Volvic. Master of Liberal Arts Field: Global Development Practice. Hardvard University.

https://scholar.harvard.edu/files/francescoperlini/files/LCA

Point E, Tyedmers P, Naugler C (2012) Life cycle environmental impacts of wine production and consumption in Nova Scotia, Canada. Journal of Cleaner Production 27:11-20.

Ramirez A D, Humphries A C, Woodgate S L, Wilkinson R G. (2012). Greenhouse Gas Life Cycle Assessment of Products Arising from the Rendering of Mammalian Animal Byproducts in the UK. Environmental Science & Technology, 46(1), 447-454. https://doi.org/10.1021/es201983t

Recanati F, Marveggio D, Dotelli G (2018) From beans to bar: A life cycle assessment towards sustainable chocolate supply chain. Science of The Total Environment 613–614:1013-1023.

Recetas de Escándalo (2024) Cómo hacer horchata de chufa valenciana casera, imuy fácil!. https://www.recetasdeescandalo.com/como-hacer-horchata-de-chufa-valenciana-casera-muy-facil/

Rivas Ibáñez, J.M. Molina Ruíz, M.I. Román Sánchez, J.L. Casas López (2017) A corporate water footprint case study: The production of Gazpacho, a chilled vegetable soup, Water Resources and Industry, Volume 17, Pages 34-42, ISSN 2212-3717, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wri.2017.04.001.

Riverdog Farm (2020) Guide to Pork Cuts and Pricing of Pork Cuts. http://riverdogfarmcsa.blogspot.com/p/pork-cuts.html (accessed 08/01/2021).

Rosental M, Fröhlich T, Liebich A (2020). Life Cycle Assessment of Carbon Capture and Utilization for the Production of Large Volume Organic Chemicals. Frontiers in Climate, ISSN: 2624-9553, DOI: 10.3389/fclim.2020.586199

Sainsbury's (2020a). Sainsbury's Chicken Wings 1kg. <u>https://www.sainsburys.co.uk/gol-ui/Product/sainsburys-chicken-wings-1kg</u> (accessed 08/01/2021)

Sainsbury's (2020b). Sainsbury's Chicken Breast Fillets 1kg. <u>https://www.sainsburys.co.uk/gol-ui/Product/sainsburys-chicken-fillets-1kg</u> (accessed 08/01/2021)



Sainsbury's (2020c). Sainsbury's Chicken Drumsticks 1kg. <u>https://www.sainsburys.co.uk/gol-ui/Product/sainsburys-chicken-drumsticks-1kg</u> (accessed 08/01/2021)

Sainsbury's (2020d). Sainsbury's Chicken Thighs 1kg. <u>https://www.sainsburys.co.uk/gol-ui/Product/sainsburys-chicken-thighs-1kg</u> (accessed 08/01/2021)

Schmidt J (2005). LCA af forsøg med indsamling af ikke-pantbelagt drikkevareemballage af plast og metal i eksisterende glasbeholdere. Miljøkontrollen, Københavns Kommune. https://vbn.aau.dk/ws/portalfiles/portal/3315395/JS_LCA.pdf (accessed 12/01/2021)

Schmidt J (2010). Challenges relating to data and system delimitation in life cycle assessments of food products. In: Sonesson U, Berlin J, Ziegler F (Eds) Environmental assessment and management in the food Industry. Woodhead Publishing, Chapter 5.

Schmidt J (2015a). Life cycle assessment of five vegetable oils. Journal of Cleaner Production 87:130-138.

Schmidt J (2015b). Life cycle assessment of five vegetable oils. Journal of Cleaner Production 87:130-138.

Schmidt J, Christensen P, Christensen T S (2009). Assessing the land use implications of biodiesel use from an LCA perspective. Journal of Land Use Science 4(1-2):35-52.

Schmidt J, De Rosa M (2018). Enhancing Land Use Change modelling with IO data. Presentation at the SETAC Europe 28th Annual Meeting, Rome 13-17 May 2018. http://lca-net.com/p/3036 (Accessed October 2020).

Schmidt J, De Rosa M (2020). Certified palm oil reduces greenhouse gas emissions compared to non-certified. Journal of Cleaner Production 277:124045.

Schmidt J, de Saxcé M (2016). Arla Foods Environmental Profit and Loss Accounting 2014. Environmental project No. 1860, 2016. Danish Environmental Protection Agency, Copenhagen <u>https://lca-net.com/p/2343</u> (Accessed September 2020).

Schmidt J, Trolle T S (2020). Life cycle assessment (LCA) of organic residues recycling at DAKA. 2.-0 LCA consultants, Aalborg, Denmark.

Schmidt J, Weidema B P (2008). Shift in the marginal supply of vegetable oil. International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 13(3):235-239

Seed World (2015) Modernising Fennel. https://www.seedworld.com/europe/2015/10/06/modernising-fennel/

Sendra C (2021) Huella de carbono en una industria de bebidas. Trabajo Fin de Grado, Ciencia y Tecnología de los Alimentos. Universitat Politècnia de València.

https://riunet.upv.es/bitstream/handle/10251/173649/Sendra%20-%20HUELLA%20DE%20CARBONO%20EN%20UNA%20INDUSTRIA%20DE%20BEBIDAS.pdf?sequence=2

Shaw H (2011) Swedish Pickled Herring. https://honest-food.net/swedish-pickled-herring/ Shi L, Liu L, Yang B, Sheng G, Xu T (2020). Evaluation of Industrial Urea Energy Consumption (EC) Based on Life Cycle Assessment (LCA). Sustainability 2020, 12, 3793. https://doi.org/10.3390/su12093793

SIK (2013, untitled). Swedish Institute for Food and Biotechnology. <u>https://www.zaailingen.com/wp-content/bestanden/oatly.pdf</u> (accessed 12/01/2021)

Silva C B, Valente L M P, Matos E, Brandão M and Neto B. (2018) Life cycle assessment of aquafeed ingredients. International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 23:995–1017.



Silvenius F, Katajajuuri JM, Grönman K, Soukka R, Koivupuro HK, Virtanen Y (2011). Role of Packaging in LCA of Food Products. Chapter 35 in: Finkbeiner M (Ed.). Towards Life Cycle Sustainability Management. Springer Netherlands.

SINTEF (2017). Greenhouse gas emissions of Norwegian seafood products in 2017. https://www.sintef.no/contentassets/25338e561f1a4270a59ce25bcbc926a2/report-carbon-footprintnorwegian-seafood-products-2017 final 040620.pdf/ (Accessed 09/08/2023)

Spath, P., & Mann, M. (2001). Life Cycle Assessment of Hydrogen Production via Natural Gas Steam Reforming. National Renewable Energy Laboratory. https://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy01osti/27637.pdf

Stadler, K, Wood, R, Bulavskaya, T, Södersten, CJ, Simas, M, Schmidt, S, Usubiaga, A, Acosta-Fernández, J, Kuenen, J, Bruckner, M, Giljum, S, Lutter, S, Merciai, S, Schmidt, J, Theurl, MC; Plutzar, C, Kastner, T, Eisenmenger, N, Erb, KH, de Koning, A, Tukker, A (2018). EXIOBASE 3: Developing a time series of detailed environmentally extended multi-regional input-output tables. Journal of Industrial Ecology 22(3):502-515.

Suh S, Weidema B P, Schmidt J, Heijungs R (2010). Generalized make and use framework for allocation in life cycle assessment. Journal of Industrial Ecology 14(2):335-353.

Tamburini E, Turolla E, Fano EA and Castaldelli G (2020). Sustainability of Mussel (Mytilus Galloprovincialis) Farming in the Po River Delta, Northern Italy, Based on a Life Cycle Assessment Approach. Sustainability 12:3814.

The Climate conservancy (2008). The Carbon Footprint of Fat Tire Amber Ale. <u>https://www.ess.uci.edu/~sjdavis/pubs/Fat Tire 2008.pdf</u> (Accessed 12/01/2021)

Thunder Said Energy (2019). Nitric acid: production costs? https://thundersaidenergy.com/downloads/nitric-acid-production-costs/ Accessed: 03/09/2024

Unnikrishnan U, Paulraj R (2010) Dietary protein requirement of giant mud crab. Aquaculture Research41(2):278-294.

Vandepaer L, Treyer K, Mutel C, Bauer C, Amor B. (2019). The integration of long-term marginal electricity supply mixes in the ecoinvent consequential database version 3.4 and examination of modeling choices. International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 24(8):1409–1428.

Vázquez-Rowe I, Rugani B, Benett E (2013). Tapping carbon footprint variations in the European wine sector. Journal of Cleaner Production 43:146-155

Vázquez-Rowe I, Villanueva-Rey P, Moreira MT, Feijoo G (2012). Environmental analysis of Ribeiro wine from a timeline perspective: harvest year matters when reporting environmental impacts. Journal of Environmental Management 98:73-83

Vongvichith B, Morioka S, Sugita T, Nokjalia P, Phetsanghanh N, Chanthasone P, Pommachan P and Nakamura S (2020). Evaluation of the efficacy of aquaculture feeds for the climbing perch. Fisheries Science 86:145–151.

Weidema B (2003). Market Information in life cycle assessment. Environmental Project No. 863. Danish Environmental Protection Agency, Copenhagen. https://lca-net.com/p/1078

Weidema B P (2009). Using the budget constraint to monetarise impact assessment results. Ecological Economics 68(6):1591-1598.

Weidema B P (2014). Has ISO 14040/44 failed its role as a standard for LCA? Journal of Industrial Ecology 18(3):324-326.



Weidema B P (2018). Attributional and consequential interpretations of the ISO 14044. Historical snapshot from the work in ISO TC207/SC5/TG1 <u>http://lca-net.com/p/3053</u> (Accessed June 2020).

Weidema B P, Bauer C, Hischier R, Mutel C, Nemecek T, Reinhard J, Vadenbo C O, Wernet G. (2013). Overview and methodology. Data quality guideline for the ecoinvent database version 3. Ecoinvent Report 1(v3). St. Gallen: The ecoinvent Centre.

http://www.ecoinvent.org/files/dataqualityguideline_ecoinvent_3_20130506.pdf

Weidema B P, de Saxcé M, Muñoz I (2016). Environmental impacts of alcoholic beverages – as distributed by the Nordic Alcohol Monopolies 2014. <u>https://lca-net.com/publications/show/environmental-impacts-alcoholic-beverages/</u> (accessed 12/01/2021).

Weidema B P, Stylianou K S (2020). Nutrition in the life cycle assessment of foods – function or impact? The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 25:1210-1216.

Williamson TR, Tilley DR and Campbell E (2015). Emergy analysis to evaluate the sustainability of two oyster aquaculture systems. Ecological Engineering 85:103–120.

Winans KS, Macadam-Somer I, Kendall A, Geyer R, Marvinney E (2020). Life cycle assessment of California unsweetened almond milk. The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 25:577–587.

Zabaniotou A, Kassidi E (2003). Life cycle assessment applied to egg packaging made from polystyrene and recycled paper, Journal of Cleaner Production 11(5):549-559.

- 20 LCA consultants -

14 Appendix 1: Dry matter and protein content of crops

Table 14.1. Dr	y matter a	and protein	contents in	crops.
	/			

			Protein	
	Drymatter		content in	
	content.	Reference	crops	source:
Almonds, with shell	0.95	USDA (2021)	0.200	USDA (2021)
Anise, badian, fennel, coriander	0.85	GDV (2021)	0.010	USDA (2021)
Apples	0.14	USDA (2021)	0.026	USDA (2021)
Apricots	0.14	USDA (2021)	0.014	USDA (2021)
Areca nuts	0.95	Assumed as almonds	0.200	as almonds
Artichokes	0.22	USDA (2021)	0.033	USDA (2021)
Asparagus	0.08	USDA (2021)	0.012	USDA (2021)
Avocados	0.27	USDA (2021)	0.020	USDA (2021)
Bambara beans	0.85	Assumed as peas	0.218	as peas
Bananas	0.25	USDA (2021)	0.011	USDA (2021)
Barley	0.85	Moeller et al. (2005)	0.092	Moeller et al. (2005)
Beans, dry	0.91	CCOS (2015)	0.255	USDA (2021)
Beans, green	0.33	USDA (2021)	0.129	USDA (2021)
Berries nes	0.15	Assumed as blueberries	0.007	as Bluesberries
Blueberries	0.15	USDA (2021)	0.007	USDA (2021)
Brazil nuts, with shell	0.95	Assumed as almonds	0.143	USDA (2021)
Broad beans, horse beans, dry	0.86	Møller et al. (2005)	0.267	USDA (2021)
Buckwheat	0.90	USDA (2021)	0.133	USDA (2021)
Cabbages and other brassicas	0.08	USDA (2021)	0.013	USDA (2021)
Canary seed	0.91	CCOS (2015)	0.193	Assumed as sunflower seeds
Carobs	0.98	USDA (2021)	0.045	Papaefstathiou et al. (2018)
Carrots and turnips	0.12	USDA (2021)	0.009	USDA (2021)
Cashew nuts, with shell	0.95	Assumed as almonds	0.182	USDA (2021)
Cashewapple	0.85	Morton (1987)	0.001	USDA (2021)
Cassava	0.36	Chávez et al. (2008)	0.039	USDA (2021)
Cassava leaves	0.08	as spinach	0.070	USDA (2021)
Castor oil seed	0.92	Assumed as rapeseed	0.186	Assumed as rapeseed
Cauliflowers and broccoli	0.09	USDA (2021)	0.019	USDA (2021)
Cereals, nes	0.85	Assumed as wheat	0.098	USDA (2021)
Cherries	0.19	USDA (2021)	0.010	as Cherries. Sour
Cherries, sour	0.19	USDA (2021)	0.010	USDA (2021)
Chestnut	0.95	Assumed as almonds	0.051	USDA (2021)
Chick peas	0.85	Assumed as peas	0.255	as beans
Chicory roots	0.24	Assumed as potatoes	0.014	USDA (2021)
Chillies and peppers, dry	0.88	GDV (2021)	0.010	USDA (2021)
Chillies and peppers, green	0.18	USDA (2021)	0.104	USDA (2021)
Cinnamon (canella)	0.82	as Nutmeg	0.010	USDA (2021)
Cloves	0.82	as Nutmeg	0.010	USDA (2021)
Cocoa, beans	0.60	ICCO (2020)	0.200	USDA (2021)
Coconuts	0.54	NRI (1995)	0.033	USDA (2021)
Coffee, green	0.50	PDG (2017)	0.000	USDA (2021)
Cow peas, dry	0.85	Assumed as peas	0.218	as peas
Cranberries	0.15	Assumed as blueberries	0.005	USDA (2021)
Cucumbers and gherkins	0.04	USDA (2021)	0.006	USDA (2021)
Currants	0.15	Assumed as blueberries	0.014	USDA (2021)
Dates	0.67	USDA (2021)	0.300	USDA (2021)
Eggplants (aubergines)	0.08	USDA (2021)	0.010	USDA (2021)
Figs	0.21	USDA (2021)	0.008	USDA (2021)
Fonio	0.85	Assumed as wheat	0.067	USDA (2021)



Fruit, citrus nes	0.13	Assumed as oranges	0.007	Assumed as oranges
Fruit, fresh nes	0.22	as Apple	0.026	as Apple
Fruit, pome nes	0.15	Assumed as plums	0.026	as apples
Fruit, stone nes	0.12	as peaches	0.009	as peaches
Fruit, tropical fresh nes	0.17	as Mangoes	0.008	as Mangoes
Garlic	0.41	USDA (2021)	0.064	USDA (2021)
Ginger	0.87	GDV (2021)	0.010	USDA (2021)
Gooseberries	0.15	Assumed as blueberries	0.009	USDA (2021)
Grain. mixed	0.85	Assumed as wheat	0.098	Assumed as wheat
Grapefruit (inc. pomelos)	0.09	USDA (2021)	0.006	USDA (2021)
Grapes	0.19	USDA (2021)	0.007	USDA (2021)
Groundnuts with shell	0.95	Assumed as almonds	0.200	as almonds
Hazelnuts with shell	0.95		0.167	
Hempseed	0.93	Assumed as raneseed	0.107	Wang & Xiong (2019)
Hons	0.32	Assumed as Tapeseed	0.225	
	0.40	Assumed as rangeood	0.010	OSDA (2021)
Kanak fruit	0.52	Assumed as rapeseed	0.153	as sumowerseeds
Kapok Iruit	0.53	www.iruitsinio.com/	0.108	
Kante nuts (sneanuts)	0.85	Assumed	0.200	
	0.16	USDA (2021)	0.014	USDA (2021)
Kola nuts	0.95	Assumed as almonds	0.200	as almonds
Leeks, other alliaceous vegetables	0.09	USDA (2021)	0.015	USDA (2021)
Lemons and limes	0.11	USDA (2021)	0.011	USDA (2021)
Lentils	0.85	Assumed as peas	0.246	USDA (2021)
Lettuce and chicory	0.04	USDA (2021)	0.009	USDA (2021)
Linseed	0.92	Assumed as rapeseed	0.207	INRA-CIRAD-AFZ (2020)
Lupins	0.91	Hinton (2007)	0.362	USDA (2021)
Maize	0.86	Moeller et al. (2005)	0.083	Moeller et al. (2005)
Maize, green	0.67	INRA-CIRAD-AFZ (2020)	0.062	INRA-CIRAD-AFZ (2020)
Mangoes, mangosteens, guavas	0.17	USDA (2021)	0.008	USDA (2021)
Maté	0.40	Assumed	0.010	USDA (2021)
Melons, other (inc.cantaloupes)	0.10	USDA (2021)	0.005	USDA (2021)
Melonseed	0.92	Assumed as rapeseed	0.193	as sunflowerseeds
Millet			0 1 1 0	LISDA (2021)
	0.83	CCOS (2015)	0.110	03DA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles	0.83 0.08	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021)	0.030	USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed	0.83 0.08 0.92	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed	0.110 0.030 0.193	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.40	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arii (2017)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions. dry	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.40 0.10	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots green	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.40 0.10 0.20	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) Assumed
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.40 0.10 0.20 0.13	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.021	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) Assumed USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges Panavas	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.40 0.10 0.20 0.13 0.12	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.007 0.005	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges Papayas	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.40 0.10 0.20 0.13 0.12 0.12	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.007 0.005 0.009	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges Papayas Peaches and nectarines Pears	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.40 0.10 0.20 0.13 0.12 0.12 0.16	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.007 0.005 0.009 0.004	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges Papayas Peaches and nectarines Pears Papay	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.40 0.10 0.20 0.13 0.12 0.12 0.16 0.85	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.007 0.005 0.009 0.004 0.218	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges Papayas Peaches and nectarines Peas, dry Pasa, green	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.40 0.10 0.20 0.13 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.16 0.85	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.007 0.005 0.009 0.004 0.218 0.05 d	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges Papayas Peaches and nectarines Peas, green Papay (ning can b)	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.13 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.16 0.85 0.18	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) Moeller et al. (2005) USDA (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.007 0.005 0.009 0.004 0.218 0.054 0.054 0.054	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges Papayas Peaches and nectarines Peas, green Pepper (piper spp.) Denommint	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.13 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.16 0.85 0.18 0.88	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) Moeller et al. (2005) USDA (2021) as assignedar	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.007 0.005 0.009 0.004 0.218 0.054 0.010	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mustard seed Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges Papayas Peaches and nectarines Peas, green Pepper (piper spp.) Peppermint Darsimmence	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.40 0.10 0.10 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.16 0.85 0.18 0.88 0.85	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) Moeller et al. (2005) USDA (2021) GDV (2021) as coriander	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.007 0.005 0.009 0.004 0.218 0.054 0.010 0.010 0.010	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mushrooms and cardamoms Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges Papayas Peaches and nectarines Peas, green Pepper (piper spp.) Peppermint Persimmons	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.1	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) Moeller et al. (2005) USDA (2021) GDV (2021) as coriander USDA (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.007 0.005 0.009 0.004 0.218 0.054 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021)
Mushrooms and truffles Mushrooms and cardamoms Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges Papayas Peaches and nectarines Pears Peas, green Pepper (piper spp.) Peppermint Persimmons Pigeon peas	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.13 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) Moeller et al. (2005) USDA (2021) GDV (2021) as coriander USDA (2021) Assumed as peas	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.007 0.005 0.009 0.004 0.218 0.054 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) as coriander USDA (2021) as peas
Mushrooms and truffles Mushrooms and cardamoms Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms Nuts, nes Oats Oil palm fruit Oilseeds nes Okra Olives Onions, dry Onions, shallots, green Oranges Papayas Peaches and nectarines Pears Peas, green Pepper (piper spp.) Peppermint Persimmons Pigeon peas Pineapples	0.83 0.08 0.92 0.82 0.95 0.85 0.47 0.92 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.13 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.13 0.12 0.16 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.20 0.85	CCOS (2015) USDA (2021) Assumed as rapeseed GDV (2021) Assumed as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) Arij (2017) Assumed USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) USDA (2021) Moeller et al. (2005) USDA (2021) GDV (2021) as coriander USDA (2021) Assumed as peas USDA (2021)	0.110 0.030 0.193 0.010 0.200 0.087 0.022 0.186 0.019 0.010 0.011 0.021 0.007 0.005 0.009 0.004 0.218 0.054 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.021	USDA (2021) as sunflowerseeds USDA (2021) as almonds Moeller et al. (2005) Weng (1999) Assumed as rapeseed USDA (2021) as coriander USDA (2021) as peas USDA (2021)

Plantains and others	0.35	USDA (2021)	0.013	USDA (2021)
Plums and sloes	0.15	USDA (2021)	0.007	USDA (2021)
Poppy seed	0.92	Assumed as rapeseed	0.193	as sunflowerseeds
Potatoes	0.24	Moeller et al. (2005)	0.020	USDA (2021)
Pulses, nes	0.85	Assumed as peas	0.218	as peas
Pumpkins, squash and gourds	0.08	USDA (2021)	0.010	USDA (2021)
Quinces	0.22	Assumed as apple	0.004	USDA (2021)
Quinoa	0.85	Assumed as wheat	0.133	USDA (2021)
Rapeseed	0.92	Moeller et al. (2005)	0.186	INRA-CIRAD-AFZ (2020)
Raspberries	0.13	USDA (2021)	0.012	USDA (2021)
Rice, paddy	0.86	Moeller et al. (2005)	0.067	
Roots and tubers, nes	0.24	Assumed as potatoes	0.020	Assumed as potatoes
Rye	0.85	Assumed as wheat	0.070	USDA (2021)
Safflower seed	0.92	Assumed as rapeseed	0.193	as sunflowerseeds
Seed cotton	0.92	Assumed as rapeseed	0.220	INRA-CIRAD-AFZ (2020)
Sesame seed	0.92	Assumed as rapeseed	0.200	USDA (2021)
Sorghum	0.89	CCOS (2015)	0.106	USDA (2021)
Soybeans	0.95	Assumed as almonds	0.365	www.wikipedia
Spices, nes	0.88	as pepper	0.010	as pepper
Spinach	0.08	USDA (2021)	0.029	USDA (2021)
Strawberries	0.08	USDA (2021)	0.007	USDA (2021)
String beans	0.10	USDA (2021)	0.018	USDA (2021)
Sugar beet	0.22	Moeller et al. (2005)	0.010	assumed
Sugar cane	0.30	Preston (1988)	0.010	assumed
Sugar crops, nes	0.24	Assumed as sugar beet	0.010	assumed
Sunflower seed	0.92	Moeller et al. (2005)	0.193	USDA (2021)
Sweet potatoes	0.24	Assumed as potatoes	0.017	USDA (2021)
Tallowtree seed	0.92	Assumed as rapeseed	0.193	as sunflowerseeds
Tangerines, mandarins, clementines, satsumas	0.12	USDA (2021)	0.008	USDA (2021)
Taro (cocoyam)	0.93	Temesgen et al. (2017)	0.015	USDA (2021)
Теа	0.40	Assumed	0.010	USDA (2021)
Tomatoes	0.06	USDA (2021)	0.009	USDA (2021)
Triticale	0.85	Assumed as wheat	0.098	USDA (2021)
Tung nuts	0.95	Assumed as almonds	0.193	as sunflowerseeds
Vanilla	0.82	as Nutmeg	0.010	USDA (2021)
Vegetables, fresh nes	0.08	Assumed as Eggplants	0.010	Assumed as Eggplants
Vegetables, leguminous nes	0.18	as peas	0.054	as peas
Vetches	0.90	Assumed	0.280	Nguyen (2020)
Walnuts, with shell	0.95	USDA (2021)	0.152	USDA (2021)
Watermelons	0.09	USDA (2021)	0.006	USDA (2021)
Wheat	0.85	Moeller et al. (2005)	0.098	USDA (2021)
Yams	0.24	Assumed as potatoes	0.015	USDA (2021)
Yautia (cocovam)	0.93	Temesgen et al. (2017)	0.015	USDA (2021)

- 20 LCA consultants -